

PhyMet²: data sources

Supplemental materials

Michał Burdukiewicz, Przemysław Gagat, Michał Gaworski,
Sławomir Jabłoński, Paweł Mackiewicz, Marcin Łukaszewicz

Data in the PhyMet² database was extracted manually from following publications:

- (????). Zagadnienia do egzaminu licencjackiego zagadnienia do rozmowy kwalifikacyjnej na studia ii stopnia. page 36.
- Abouelenien, F. *et al.* (????). Improved methane fermentation of chicken manure via ammonia removal by biogas recycle. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(16), 6368–6373.
- Abram, J. W. and Nedwell, D. B. (1978a). Hydrogen as a substrate for methanogenesis and sulphate reduction in anaerobic saltmarsh sediment. *Arch Microbiol*, **117**(1), 93–97.
- Abram, J. W. and Nedwell, D. B. (1978b). Inhibition of methanogenesis by sulphate reducing bacteria competing for transferred hydrogen. *Arch Microbiol*, **117**(1), 89–92.
- Adachi, K. (1999). Isolation of hydrogenotrophic methanogenic archaea from a subtropical paddy field. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **30**(1), 77–85.
- Adney, W. *et al.* (1991a). Anaerobic digestion of lignocellulosic biomass and wastes. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, **30**(2), 165–183.
- Adney, W. *et al.* (1991b). Anaerobic digestion of lignocellulosic biomass and wastes. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, **30**(2), 165–183.
- Adney, W. *et al.* (1991c). Anaerobic digestion of lignocellulosic biomass and wastes. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, **30**(2), 165–183.
- Ahmad, N. *et al.* (2008). Phylogenetic analyses of archaeal ribosomal DNA sequences from salt pan sediment of Mumbai, India. *Current microbiology*, **57**(2), 145–52.
- Ahring, B. and Schmidt, J. (1993). removal on the production, composition, and architecture of thermophilic (55 degrees C) acetate-utilizing granules from an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor. *Applied and . . .*
- Ahring, B. E. K. *et al.* (1993). removal on the production , composition , and Effect of Medium Composition and Sludge Removal on the Production , Composition , and Architecture of Thermophilic (55 C) Acetate-Utilizing Granules from an Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactor.
- Ahring, B. K. and Westermann, P. (1987a). Kinetics of Butyrate, Acetate, and Hydrogen Metabolism in a Thermophilic, Anaerobic, Butyrate-Degrading Triculture. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **53**(2), 434–439.

- Ahring, B. K. and Westermann, P. (1987b). Kinetics of Butyrate, Acetate, and Hydrogen Metabolism in a Thermophilic, Anaerobic, Butyrate-Degrading Triculture. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **53**(2), 434–439.
- Ahring, B. K. and Westermann, P. (1987c). Kinetics of Butyrate, Acetate, and Hydrogen Metabolism in a Thermophilic, Anaerobic, Butyrate-Degrading Triculture. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **53**(2), 434–439.
- Ahring, B. K. and Westermann, P. (1987d). Thermophilic Anaerobic Degradation of Butyrate by a Butyrate-Utilizing Bacterium in Coculture and Triculture with Methanogenic Bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **53**(2), 429–433.
- Alvarez, J. a. *et al.* (2008). Anaerobic treatment of low-strength municipal wastewater by a two-stage pilot plant under psychrophilic conditions. *Bioresource technology*, **99**(15), 7051–62.
- Amann, R. I. *et al.* (1995). Phylogenetic identification and in situ detection of individual microbial cells without cultivation. *Microbiol Rev*, **59**(1), 143–169.
- Anaerobic, T. H. E. and Cellulolytic, M. (????). THE ANAEROBIC MESOPHILIC CELLULO-LYOTIC BACTERIA ' Although much is known of the biology of many of the agents decomposing cellulose , the available information on the anaerobic bacteria is far from satisfactory because so few have been obtained in pure c.
- Anderson, I. *et al.* (2009). Genomic characterization of methanomicrobiales reveals three classes of methanogens. *PloS one*, **4**(6), e5797.
- Anderson, I. *et al.* (2010). Complete genome sequence of *Methanothermus fervidus* type strain (V24S). *Standards in genomic sciences*, **3**(3), 315–24.
- Andrews, E. J. and Novak, P. J. (2001). Influence of ferrous iron and ph on carbon tetrachloride degradation by *Methanosarcina thermophila*. *Water research*, **35**(9), 2307–13.
- Angelidaki, I. and Sanders, W. (2004). Assessment of the anaerobic biodegradability of macropollutants. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Biotechnology*, **3**(2), 117–129.
- Angelidaki, I. *et al.* (1990a). Effects of lipids on thermophilic anaerobic digestion and reduction of lipid inhibition upon addition of bentonite. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **33**(4), 469–472.
- Angelidaki, I. *et al.* (1990b). Effects of lipids on thermophilic anaerobic digestion and reduction of lipid inhibition upon addition of bentonite. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **33**(4), 469–472.
- Angelidaki, I. *et al.* (1990c). Effects of lipids on thermophilic anaerobic digestion and reduction of lipid inhibition upon addition of bentonite. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **33**(4), 469–472.
- Angelidaki, I. *et al.* (1997). Modelind anaerobic codigestion of manure with olive oil mill effluent. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(6-7), 263–270.
- Antony, C. P. *et al.* (2012). Molecular diversity of methanogens and identification of *Methanolobus* sp. as active methylotrophic Archaea in Lonar crater lake sediments. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **81**(1), 43–51.

- Aravalli N. (1998). Archaea and the new age of microorganisms. *Elsevier Science*, **1**(5), 193.
- Ariesyady, H. D. *et al.* (2007). Functional bacterial and archaeal community structures of major trophic groups in a full-scale anaerobic sludge digester. *Water Research*, **41**(7), 1554–1568.
- Arudchelvam, Y. *et al.* (2010a). Predicting VFA formation by dark fermentation of particulate substrates. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(19), 7492–7499.
- Arudchelvam, Y. *et al.* (2010b). Predicting VFA formation by dark fermentation of particulate substrates. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(19), 7492–7499.
- Arudchelvam, Y. *et al.* (2010c). Predicting VFA formation by dark fermentation of particulate substrates. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(19), 7492–7499.
- ASAKAWA, S. *et al.* (1993). Characterization of *Methanobrevibacter arboriphilicus* SA Isolated from a Paddy Field Soil and DNA-DNA Hybridization among *M. arboriphilicus* strains. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **43**(4), 683–686.
- Athanasoulia, E. *et al.* (2014). Co-digestion of sewage sludge and crude glycerol from biodiesel production. *Renewable Energy*, **62**, 73–78.
- B., S. (????). Basic and applied s-layer research: an overview. page 6.
- Bacenetti, J. *et al.* (2013). Anaerobic digestion of different feedstocks: impact on energetic and environmental balances of biogas process. *The Science of the total environment*, **463-464**, 541–551.
- Bacterium, M.-p. *et al.* (1985). NOTES. pages 522–523.
- Balch, W. E. and Wolfe, R. S. (1976). New approach to the cultivation of methanogenic bacteria: 2-mercaptoethanesulfonic acid (HS-CoM)-dependent growth of *Methanobacterium ruminantium* in a pressureized atmosphere. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **32**(6), 781–791.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979a). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979b). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979c). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979d). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979e). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979f). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979g). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.

- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979h). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979i). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979j). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Balch, W. E. *et al.* (1979k). Methanogens: reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiological reviews*, **43**(2), 260–96.
- Banel Zygmunt, B., A. (2009). Volatile fatty acids in a landfill - occurrence and determination. *ECOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING S*, **16**(S2), 193–206.
- Banihani, Q. *et al.* (2009). Nitrate and nitrite inhibition of methanogenesis during denitrification in granular biofilms and digested domestic sludges. *Biodegradation*, **20**(6), 801–812.
- Banning, N. *et al.* (2005). Investigation of the methanogen population structure and activity in a brackish lake sediment. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, **7**(7), 825.
- Bansal, K. *et al.* (2008). Thin layer chromatography and image analysis to detect glycerol in biodiesel. *Fuel*, **87**(15-16), 3369–3372.
- Baptiste, E. *et al.* (2005). Higher-level classification of the Archaea: evolution of methanogenesis and methanogens. *Archaea (Vancouver, B.C.)*, **1**(5), 353–63.
- Barber, R. D. *et al.* (2011). Complete genome sequence of *Methanosaeta concilii*, a specialist in acetoclastic methanogenesis. *Journal of bacteriology*, **193**(14), 3668–9.
- Barjenbruch, M. and Kopplow, O. (2003). Enzymatic, mechanical and thermal pre-treatment of surplus sludge. *Advances in Environmental Research*, **7**(3), 715–720.
- Barker, H. A. (1936). Studies upon the methane-producing bacteria. *Archiv fur Mikrobiologie*, **7**(1-5), 420–438.
- Barker, H. A. (1940). Studies on the methane fermentation - biochemical activities of *Methanobacterium omelianskii*.
- Barredo, M. S. and Evison, L. M. (1991). Effect of propionate toxicity on methanogen-enriched sludge, *Methanobrevibacter smithii*, and *Methanospirillum hungatii* at different pH values. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **57**(6), 1764–1769.
- Bartacek, J. *et al.* (2008). Cobalt toxicity in anaerobic granular sludge: influence of chemical speciation. *J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol*, **35**(11), 1465–1474.
- Bartlett, D. H. (2002). Pressure effects on in vivo microbial processes. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology*, **1595**(1-2), 367–381.
- Batstone, D. *et al.* (2010). Water research. *Editorial Board/Publication Information Editorial Board/*, **44**(17), 4841–4846.
- Batstone, D. J. and Virdis, B. (2014). The role of anaerobic digestion in the emerging energy economy. *Current opinion in biotechnology*, **27**, 142–9.

- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2000a). Modelling anaerobic degradation of complex wastewater. I: model development. *Bioresource Technology*, **75**, 67–74.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2000b). Modelling anaerobic degradation of complex wastewater. II: parameter estimation and validation using slaughterhouse effluent. *Bioresource Technology*, **75**(1), 75–85.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2000c). Modelling anaerobic degradation of complex wastewater. II: parameter estimation and validation using slaughterhouse effluent. *Bioresource Technology*, **75**(1), 75–85.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2000d). Modelling anaerobic degradation of complex wastewater. II: parameter estimation and validation using slaughterhouse effluent. *Bioresource Technology*, **75**(1), 75–85.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2002a). *Anaerobic Digestion Model No.1*. IWA Publishing, London.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2002b). *Anaerobic Digestion Model No.1*. IWA Publishing, London.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2002c). The IWA Anaerobic Digestion Model No 1 (ADM1). *Water science and technology : a journal of the International Association on Water Pollution Research*, **45**(10), 65–73.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2006a). Multidimensional modelling to investigate interspecies hydrogen transfer in anaerobic biofilms. *Water Research*, **40**(16), 3099–3108.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2006b). Multidimensional modelling to investigate interspecies hydrogen transfer in anaerobic biofilms. *Water Research*, **40**(16), 3099–3108.
- Batstone, D. J. *et al.* (2006c). Multidimensional modelling to investigate interspecies hydrogen transfer in anaerobic biofilms. *Water Research*, **40**(16), 3099–3108.
- Batstone Keller, J., Angelidaki, I., Kalyuzhnyi, S.V., Pavlostathis, S.G., Rozzi, A., Sanders, W.T.M., Siegrist, H., Vavilin, V.A., D. J. (2002a). Anaerobic digestion model no.1. *Scientific and Technical Report 9, International Water Association (IWA), London*.
- Batstone Keller, J., Angelidaki, I., Kalyuzhnyi, S.V., Pavlostathis, S.G., Rozzi, A., Sanders, W.T.M., Siegrist, H., Vavilin, V.A., D. J. (2002b). Anaerobic digestion model no.1. *Scientific and Technical Report 9, International Water Association (IWA), London*.
- Batstone Keller, J., Angelidaki, I., Kalyuzhnyi, S.V., Pavlostathis, S.G., Rozzi, A., Sanders, W.T.M., Siegrist, H., Vavilin, V.A., D. J. (2002c). Anaerobic digestion model no.1. *Scientific and Technical Report 9, International Water Association (IWA), London*.
- Battimelli, A. *et al.* (2009a). Saponification of fatty slaughterhouse wastes for enhancing anaerobic biodegradability. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(15), 3695–3700.
- Battimelli, A. *et al.* (2009b). Saponification of fatty slaughterhouse wastes for enhancing anaerobic biodegradability. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(15), 3695–3700.
- Battimelli, A. *et al.* (2009c). Saponification of fatty slaughterhouse wastes for enhancing anaerobic biodegradability. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(15), 3695–3700.
- Baxter, L. (2005). Biomass-coal co-combustion: opportunity for affordable renewable energy. *Fuel*, **84**(10), 1295–1302.

- Baxter, L. L. (1993). Ash deposition during biomass and coal combustion: A mechanistic approach. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **4**(2), 85–102.
- Beaty, P. S. *et al.* (1987). Separation of Syntrophomonas wolfei from Methanospirillum hungatii in Syntrophic Cocultures by Using Percoll Gradients Separation of Syntrophomonas wolfei from Methanospirillum hungatii in Syntrophic Cocultures by Using Percoll Gradients. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **53**(5), 1183–1185.
- Belay, N. *et al.* (1986). Relationship of formate to growth and methanogenesis by Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **52**(5), 1080–5.
- Bellack, A. *et al.* (2011). Methanocaldococcus villosus sp. nov., a heavily flagellated archaeon that adheres to surfaces and forms cell-cell contacts. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 6), 1239–45.
- Belyaev, S. S. *et al.* (1983). Methanogenic bacteria from the bondyuzhskoe oil field: general characterization and analysis of stable-carbon isotopic fractionation. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **45**(2), 691–7.
- Benstead, J. *et al.* (1991a). Formate utilization by members of the genus Methanobacterium. *Archives of microbiology*, pages 34–37.
- Benstead, J. *et al.* (1991b). Formate utilization by members of the genus Methanobacterium. *Archives of microbiology*, **156**, 34–37.
- Bentley, S. D. and Parkhill, J. (2004). Comparative genomic structure of prokaryotes. *Annual review of genetics*, **38**, 771–92.
- Bergmann, I. and Naturwissenschaften, D. D. (2012). Characterization of methanogenic Archaea communities in biogas reactors by quantitative PCR.
- Berk, H. and Thauer, R. K. (1997). Function of coenzyme F420-dependent NADP reductase in methanogenic archaea containing an NADP-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase. *Archives of microbiology*, **168**(5), 398.
- Bernhardt, G. *et al.* (1988). High Pressure Enhances the Growth Rate of the Thermophilic Archaeobacterium Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus without Extending Its Temperature Range. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **54**(5), 1258–1261.
- Bernhardt, G; Jaenicke, R. and Lüdemann, H D;König, H Stetter, K. O. (1988). High Pressure Enhances the Growth Rate of the Thermophilic Archaeobacterium Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus without Extending Its Temperature Range. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **54**(5), 1258–61.
- Besserer, G. M. *et al.* (2012). Characterization and purification of a Na⁺/Ca²⁺ exchanger from an archaeobacterium. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, **287**(11), 8652–9.
- Beveridge, T. J. and Graham, L. L. (1991). Surface layers of bacteria. *Microbiological reviews*, **55**(4), 684–705.
- Biagini, E. *et al.* (2002). Devolatilization rate of biomasses and coalbiomass blends: an experimental investigation. *Fuel*, **81**(8), 1041–1050.

- Bialek, K. *et al.* (2012). Microbial community structure and dynamics in anaerobic fluidized-bed and granular sludge-bed reactors: influence of operational temperature and reactor configuration. *Microbial biotechnology*, **5**(6), 744.
- Biavati, B. *et al.* (1988). Isolation and Characterization of "Methanosphera cuniculi" sp.nov. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **54**(3), 768–771.
- Bibler, C. J. *et al.* (1998). Status of worldwide coal mine methane emissions and use. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, **35**(1-4), 283–310.
- Biernacki, P. (2012). Wyznaczanie parametrów kinrtycznych .
- Biernacki, P. *et al.* (2013a). Application of Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 for describing an existing biogas power plant. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **59**(1), 441–447.
- Biernacki, P. *et al.* (2013b). Application of Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 for describing anaerobic digestion of grass, maize, green weed silage, and industrial glycerine. *Bioresource technology*, **127**(1), 188–94.
- Biodegradation, A. (2006). Anaerobic Biodegradation , Activity and Inhibition Biogas potential Bio- degradability Activity tests Toxicity tests. (October).
- Blaumensaat, F. and Keller, J. (2005a). Modelling of two-stage anaerobic digestion using the IWAAnaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1). *Water Research*, **39**, 171–183.
- Blaumensaat, F. and Keller, J. (2005b). Modelling of two-stage anaerobic digestion using the IWAAnaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1). *Water Research*, **39**, 171–183.
- Blaumensaat, F. and Keller, J. (2005c). Modelling of two-stage anaerobic digestion using the IWAAnaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1). *Water Research*, **39**, 171–183.
- BLEICHER, K. and WINTER, J. (1991). Purification and properties of F4 o- and NADP -t - dependent alcohol dehydrogenases of Methanogenium liminatans and Methanobacterium palustre, specific for secondary alcohols. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, **51**(1991), 43–51.
- Bleicher, K. and Winter, J. (1992). Purification and properties of F420- and NADP + - dependent alcohol dehydrogenases of Methanogenium liminatans and Methanobacterium palustre, specific for secondary alcohols. *Eur. J. Biochem*, **51**(1991), 43–51.
- Blotevogel, K.-H. and Fischer, U. (1985a). Isolation and characterization of a new thermophilic and autotrophic methane producing bacterium: Methanobacterium thermoaggregans spec. nov. *Archives of Microbiology*, **142**(3), 218–222.
- Blotevogel, K.-H. and Fischer, U. (1985b). Isolation and characterization of a new thermophilic and autotrophic methane producing bacterium: Methanobacterium thermoaggregans spec. nov. *Archives of Microbiology*, **142**(3), 218–222.
- Boe, K. *et al.* (2008). Monitoring and control of the biogas process based on propionate concentration using online VFA measurement. *Water Science and Technology*, **57**(5), 661–666.
- Bogard, M. J. *et al.* (2014). Oxic water column methanogenesis as a major component of aquatic CH₄ fluxes. *Nature Communications*, **5**(May), 5350.

- Boone, D. R. (1982a). Terminal Reactions in the Anaerobic Digestion of Animal Waste. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **43**(1), 57–64.
- Boone, D. R. (1982b). Terminal Reactions in the Anaerobic Digestion of Animal Waste. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **43**(1), 57–64.
- Boone, D. R. (1982c). Terminal Reactions in the Anaerobic Digestion of Animal Waste. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **43**(1), 57–64.
- Boone, D. R. (1984). Propionate Exchange Reactions in Methanogenic Ecosystems. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **48**(4), 863–864.
- Boone, D. R. (1987). Replacement of the Type Strain of *Methanobacterium formicicum* and Reinstatement of *Methanobacterium bryantii* sp. nov. nom. rev. Type Strain. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **37**(2), 172–173.
- Boone, D. R. and Bryant, M. P. (1980). Propionate-Degrading Bacterium, *Syntrophobacter wolinii* sp. nov. gen. nov., from Methanogenic Ecosystems. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **40**(3), 626–632.
- Boone, D. R. and Whitman, W. B. (1988a). Proposal of Minimal Standards for Describing New Taxa of Methanogenic Bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 212–219.
- Boone, D. R. and Whitman, W. B. (1988b). Proposal of Minimal Standards for Describing New Taxa of Methanogenic Bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 212–219.
- Boone, D. R. and Whitman, W. B. (1988c). Proposal of Minimal Standards for Describing New Taxa of Methanogenic Bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 212–219.
- Boone, D. R. and Whitman, W. B. (1988d). Proposal of Minimal Standards for Describing New Taxa of Methanogenic Bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 212–219.
- Boone, D. R. and Whitman, W. B. (1988e). Proposal of Minimal Standards for Describing New Taxa of Methanogenic Bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 212–219.
- Boone, D. R. and Whitman, W. B. (1988f). Proposal of Minimal Standards for Describing New Taxa of Methanogenic Bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 212–219.
- Boone, D. R. and Whitman, W. B. (1988g). Proposal of Minimal Standards for Describing New Taxa of Methanogenic Bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 212–219.
- Boone, D. R. and Whitman, W. B. (1988h). Proposal of Minimal Standards for Describing New Taxa of Methanogenic Bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 212–219.
- Boone, D. R. *et al.* (1993a). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanohalophilus portucalensis* sp. nov. and DNA Reassociation Study of the Genus *Methanohalophilus*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **43**(3), 430–437.
- Boone, D. R. *et al.* (1993b). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanohalophilus portucalensis* sp. nov. and DNA Reassociation Study of the Genus *Methanohalophilus*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **43**(3), 430–437.
- Boone, D. R. *et al.* (1993c). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanohalophilus portucalensis* sp. nov. and DNA Reassociation Study of the Genus *Methanohalophilus*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **43**(3), 430–437.

- Boopathy, R. (2002). Methanogenesis from Furfural by Defined Mixed Cultures. *Current Microbiology*, **44**(6), 406–410.
- Boopathy, R; Daniels, L. (1991). Effect of pH on Anaerobic Mild Steel Corrosion by Methanogenic Bacteria Anaerobic Mild Steel Corrosion by Methanogenic Bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **57**(7).
- Borja, R. *et al.* (1994a). Kinetics of methane production from wine distillery wastewater in an immobilised cell bioreactor using sepiolite as support medium. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, **10**(4), 317–327.
- Borja, R. *et al.* (1994b). Kinetics of methane production from wine distillery wastewater in an immobilised cell bioreactor using sepiolite as support medium. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, **10**(4), 317–327.
- Borja, R. *et al.* (1994c). Kinetics of methane production from wine distillery wastewater in an immobilised cell bioreactor using sepiolite as support medium. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, **10**(4), 317–327.
- Borja, R. *et al.* (1995a). Influence of different aerobic pretreatments on the kinetics of anaerobic digestion of olive mill wastewater. *Water Research*, **29**(2), 489–495.
- Borja, R. *et al.* (1995b). Influence of different aerobic pretreatments on the kinetics of anaerobic digestion of olive mill wastewater. *Water Research*, **29**(2), 489–495.
- Borja, R. *et al.* (1995c). Influence of different aerobic pretreatments on the kinetics of anaerobic digestion of olive mill wastewater. *Water Research*, **29**(2), 489–495.
- Borrel, G. *et al.* (2012). Methanobacterium lacus sp. nov., isolated from the profundal sediment of a freshwater meromictic lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **62**(Pt 7), 1625–1629.
- Borrel, G. *et al.* (2013). Phylogenomic data support a seventh order of Methylophilic methanogens and provide insights into the evolution of Methanogenesis. *Genome biology and evolution*, **5**(10), 1769–80.
- Bose, A. *et al.* (2008). Genetic analysis of the methanol- and methylamine-specific methyltransferase 2 genes of Methanosarcina acetivorans C2A. *J Bacteriol*, **190**(11), 4017–4026.
- Bouallagui, H. *et al.* (2009a). Mesophilic and thermophilic anaerobic co-digestion of abattoir wastewater and fruit and vegetable waste in anaerobic sequencing batch reactors. *Biodegradation*, **20**(3), 401–409.
- Bouallagui, H. *et al.* (2009b). Mesophilic and thermophilic anaerobic co-digestion of abattoir wastewater and fruit and vegetable waste in anaerobic sequencing batch reactors. *Biodegradation*, **20**(3), 401–409.
- Bouallagui, H. *et al.* (2009c). Mesophilic and thermophilic anaerobic co-digestion of abattoir wastewater and fruit and vegetable waste in anaerobic sequencing batch reactors. *Biodegradation*, **20**(3), 401–409.
- Boubaker, F. and Cheikh Ridha, B. (2007a). Anaerobic co-digestion of olive mill wastewater with olive mill solid waste in a tubular digester at mesophilic temperature. *Bioresour Technol*, **98**(4), 769–774.

- Boubaker, F. and Cheikh Ridha, B. (2007b). Anaerobic co-digestion of olive mill wastewater with olive mill solid waste in a tubular digester at mesophilic temperature. *Bioresour Technol*, **98**(4), 769–774.
- Boubaker, F. and Cheikh Ridha, B. (2007c). Anaerobic co-digestion of olive mill wastewater with olive mill solid waste in a tubular digester at mesophilic temperature. *Bioresour Technol*, **98**(4), 769–774.
- Boubaker, F. and Ridha, B. C. (2008a). Modelling of the mesophilic anaerobic co-digestion of olive mill wastewater with olive mill solid waste using anaerobic digestion model No. 1 (ADM1). *Bioresour Technol*, **99**(14), 6565–6577.
- Boubaker, F. and Ridha, B. C. (2008b). Modelling of the mesophilic anaerobic co-digestion of olive mill wastewater with olive mill solid waste using anaerobic digestion model No. 1 (ADM1). *Bioresour Technol*, **99**(14), 6565–6577.
- Boubaker, F. and Ridha, B. C. (2008c). Modelling of the mesophilic anaerobic co-digestion of olive mill wastewater with olive mill solid waste using anaerobic digestion model No. 1 (ADM1). *Bioresour Technol*, **99**(14), 6565–6577.
- Brambilla, E. *et al.* (2010). Complete genome sequence of *Methanoplanus petrolearius* type strain (SEBR 4847 T). *Standards in genomic sciences*, **3**.
- Bräuer, S. L. *et al.* (2006). Characterization of acid-tolerant H₂/CO-utilizing methanogenic enrichment cultures from an acidic peat bog in New York State. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **57**(2), 206–16.
- Bräuer, S. L. *et al.* (2011a). *Methanoregula boonei* gen. nov., sp. nov., an acidiphilic methanogen isolated from an acidic peat bog. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 1), 45–52.
- Bräuer, S. L. *et al.* (2011b). *Methanoregula boonei* gen. nov., sp. nov., an acidiphilic methanogen isolated from an acidic peat bog. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 1), 45–52.
- Brauman, A. *et al.* (2001). Molecular phylogenetic profiling of prokaryotic communities in guts of termites with different feeding habits. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **35**(1), 27–36.
- Bridgwater, T. (2006). Biomass for energy. **1768**(December 2005), 1755–1768.
- Bringuier, A. *et al.* (2012). Real-time PCR quantification of *Methanobrevibacter oralis* in periodontitis. *Journal of clinical microbiology*, pages JCM.02863–12–.
- Bruggen, J. J. A. *et al.* (1986a). Isolation and characterization of *Methanoplanus endosymbiosus* sp. nov., an endosymbiont of the marine sapropelic ciliate *Metopus contortus* quennerstedt. *Archives of Microbiology*, **144**(4), 367–374.
- Bruggen, J. J. A. *et al.* (1986b). Isolation and characterization of *Methanoplanus endosymbiosus* sp. nov., an endosymbiont of the marine sapropelic ciliate *Metopus contortus* quennerstedt. *Archives of Microbiology*, **144**(4), 367–374.
- Brus, E. *et al.* (2005). Mechanisms of Bed Agglomeration during Fluidized-Bed Combustion of Biomass Fuels. **1**(June 2002), 825–832.

- Bryant, M. and Robinson, I. (1961). An Improved Nonselective Culture Medium for Ruminant Bacteria and Its Use in Determining Diurnal Variation in Numbers of Bacteria in the Rumen. *Journal of Dairy Science*, **44**(8), 1446–1456.
- Bryant, M. P. (1972). Commentary on the Hungate technique for culture of anaerobic bacteria. *Am J Clin Nutr*, **25**(12), 1324–1328.
- Bryant, M. P. and Boone, D. R. (1987a). Emended Description of Strain MST(DSM 800T), the Type Strain of *Methanosarcina barkeri*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **37**(2), 169–170.
- Bryant, M. P. and Boone, D. R. (1987b). Emended Description of Strain MST(DSM 800T), the Type Strain of *Methanosarcina barkeri*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **37**(2), 169–170.
- Bryant, M. P. and Boone, D. R. (1987c). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanobacterium formicicum* MF. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **37**(2), 171.
- Bryant, M. P. *et al.* (1967). *Methanobacillus omelianskii*, a symbiotic association of two species of bacteria. *Archiv für Mikrobiologie*, **59**(1), 20–31.
- Bryant, M. P. *et al.* (1968). Hydrogen-oxidizing Methane Bacteria (Cultivation and Methanogenesis). *Journal of bacteriology*, **95**(3), 1118–1123.
- Bryant, M. P. *et al.* (1977). Growth of *Desulfovibrio* in Lactate or Ethanol Media Low in Sulfate in Association with H₂-Utilizing Methanogenic Bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **33**(5), 1162–1169.
- Burgess, J. E. *et al.* (2001). Developments in odour control and waste gas treatment biotechnology: a review. *Biotechnology Advances*, **19**(1), 35–63.
- Burggraf, S. *et al.* (1990). *Methanococcus igneus* sp. nov., a Novel Hyperthermophilic Methanogen from a Shallow Submarine Hydrothermal System. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **13**(3), 263–269.
- Cabello, Purificación; Roldán, M Dolores; Moreno-Vivián, C. (2004). Nitrate reduction and the nitrogen cycle in archaea. *Microbiology (Reading, England)*, **150**(Pt 11), 3527–46.
- Cadillo-Quiroz, H. *et al.* (2008). Characterization of the archaeal community in a minerotrophic fen and terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism-directed isolation of a novel hydrogenotrophic methanogen. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **74**(7), 2059–68.
- Cadillo-Quiroz, H. *et al.* (2009a). *Methanosphaerula palustris* gen. nov., sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen isolated from a minerotrophic fen peatland. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 5), 928–35.
- Cadillo-Quiroz, H. *et al.* (2009b). *Methanosphaerula palustris* gen. nov., sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen isolated from a minerotrophic fen peatland. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 5), 928–35.
- Cadoret, A. *et al.* (2002). Availability of low and high molecular weight substrates to extracellular enzymes in whole and dispersed activated sludges. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, **31**(1-2), 179–186.

- Caixeta, C. E. *et al.* (2002). Slaughterhouse wastewater treatment: evaluation of a new three-phase separation system in a UASB reactor. *Bioresour Technol*, **81**(1), 61–69.
- Capone, D. G. and Kiene, R. P. (1988). Comparison of microbial dynamics in marine and freshwater sediments: Contrasts in anaerobic carbon catabolism. *Limnology and Oceanography*, **33**(4-part.2), 725–749.
- Carbonero, F. *et al.* (2010). Improving the isolation of anaerobes on solid media: the example of the fastidious Methanosaeta. *Journal of microbiological methods*, **80**(2), 203–5.
- Carrère, H. *et al.* (2010). Pretreatment methods to improve sludge anaerobic degradability: A review. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, **183**(1-3), 1–15.
- Casanueva, A. *et al.* (2010a). Molecular adaptations to psychrophily: the impact of 'omic' technologies. *Trends in microbiology*, **18**(8), 374–81.
- Casanueva, A. *et al.* (2010b). Molecular adaptations to psychrophily: the impact of 'omic' technologies. *Trends in microbiology*, **18**(8), 374–81.
- Castro F. (2003). MICROBIAL ECOLOGY OF ANAEROBIC TERMINAL CARBON. pages 98–101.
- Cavicchioli, R. *et al.* (2000a). Cold stress response in Archaea. *Extremophiles : life under extreme conditions*, **4**(6), 321–31.
- Cavicchioli, R. *et al.* (2000b). Cold stress response in Archaea. *Extremophiles : life under extreme conditions*, **4**(6), 321–31.
- Cavicchioli, R. *et al.* (2002a). Low-temperature extremophiles and their applications. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, **13**(3), 253–261.
- Cavicchioli, R. *et al.* (2002b). Low-temperature extremophiles and their applications. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, **13**(3), 253–261.
- Cha, I.-T. *et al.* (2013). Methanomethylovorans uponensis sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen isolated from wetland sediment. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, **104**(6), 1005–1012.
- Chandra, R. *et al.* (2012). Methane production from lignocellulosic agricultural crop wastes: A review in context to second generation of biofuel production. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, **16**(3), 1462–1476.
- Chapelle, F. H. *et al.* (2002). A hydrogen-based subsurface microbial community dominated by methanogens. *Nature*, **415**(6869), 313.
- Chartrain, M. and Zeikus, J. G. (1986a). Microbial Ecophysiology of Whey Biomethanation: Characterization of Bacterial Trophic Populations and Prevalent Species in Continuous Culture. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **51**(1), 188–196.
- Chartrain, M. and Zeikus, J. G. (1986b). Microbial Ecophysiology of Whey Biomethanation: Intermediary Metabolism of Lactose Degradation in Continuous Culture. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **51**(1), 180–187.

- Chartrain, M. *et al.* (1987a). Microbial Ecophysiology of Whey Biomethanation: Comparison of Carbon Transformation Parameters, Species Composition, and Starter Culture Performance in Continuous Culture. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **53**(5), 1147–1156.
- Chartrain, M. *et al.* (1987b). Microbial Ecophysiology of Whey Biomethanation: Comparison of Carbon Transformation Parameters, Species Composition, and Starter Culture Performance in Continuous Culture. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **53**(5), 1147–1156.
- Chartrain, M. *et al.* (1987c). Microbial Ecophysiology of Whey Biomethanation: Comparison of Carbon Transformation Parameters, Species Composition, and Starter Culture Performance in Continuous Culture. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **53**(5), 1147–1156.
- Chaudhary, P. P. and Sirohi, S. K. (2009). Dominance of Methanomicrobium phylotype in methanogen population present in Murrah buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*). *Letters in applied microbiology*, **49**(2), 275–277.
- Cheeseman, P. *et al.* (1972). Isolation and properties of a fluorescent compound, factor 420, from Methanobacterium strain M.o.H. *J Bacteriol*, **112**(1), 527–531.
- Chen, L. *et al.* (2007). Enhancement of hydrolysis and acidification of solid organic waste by a rotational drum fermentation system with methanogenic leachate recirculation. *Bioresource Technology*, **98**(11), 2194–2200.
- Chen, S. *et al.* (2009). Simultaneous methanogenesis and denitrification of aniline wastewater by using anaerobic-aerobic biofilm system with recirculation. *J Hazard Mater*, **169**(1-3), 575–580.
- Chen, Y. *et al.* (2008a). Inhibition of anaerobic digestion process: a review. *Bioresour Technol*, **99**(10), 4044–4064.
- Chen, Y. *et al.* (2008b). Inhibition of anaerobic digestion process: a review. *Bioresour Technol*, **99**(10), 4044–4064.
- Chen, Y. *et al.* (2008c). Inhibition of anaerobic digestion process: a review. *Bioresour Technol*, **99**(10), 4044–4064.
- Cheng, L. *et al.* (2007). Methermicoccus shengliensis gen. nov., sp. nov., a thermophilic, methylotrophic methanogen isolated from oil-production water, and proposal of Methermicoccaceae fam. nov. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **57**(Pt 12), 2964–9.
- Cheng, L. *et al.* (2008). Isolation and characterization of Methanoculleus receptaculi sp. nov. from Shengli oil field, China. *FEMS microbiology letters*, **285**(1), 65–71.
- Cheng, L. *et al.* (2011a). Isolation and characterization of Methanothermobacter crinale sp. nov., a novel hydrogenotrophic methanogen from the Shengli oil field. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **77**(15), 5212–9.
- Cheng, L. *et al.* (2011b). Isolation and characterization of Methanothermobacter crinale sp. nov., a novel hydrogenotrophic methanogen from the Shengli oil field. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **77**(15), 5212–9.
- Cheng, S. *et al.* (2009). Direct biological conversion of electrical current into methane by electromethanogenesis. *Environmental science & technology*, **43**(10), 3953–8.

- Choi, H. *et al.* (2006a). Enhanced anaerobic gas production of waste activated sludge pretreated by pulse power technique. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(2), 198–203.
- Choi, H. *et al.* (2006b). Enhanced anaerobic gas production of waste activated sludge pretreated by pulse power technique. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(2), 198–203.
- Choi, H. *et al.* (2006c). Enhanced anaerobic gas production of waste activated sludge pretreated by pulse power technique. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(2), 198–203.
- Chong, P. L.-G. *et al.* (2012). On physical properties of tetraether lipid membranes: effects of cyclopentane rings. *Archaea (Vancouver, B.C.)*, **2012**, 138439.
- Chong, S. C. *et al.* (2002). Methanogenium marinum sp. nov., a H₂-using methanogen from Skan Bay, Alaska, and kinetics of H₂ utilization. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, **81**(1-4), 263–70.
- Chopra, I. and Roberts, M. (2001). Tetracycline Antibiotics : Mode of Action , Applications , Molecular Biology , and Epidemiology of Bacterial Resistance Tetracycline Antibiotics : Mode of Action , Applications , Molecular Biology , and Epidemiology of Bacterial Resistance. **65**(2).
- Chudy, D. *et al.* (2011). Określenie dynamiki formowania biofilmu przez mikroorganizmy złoża metanogenego techniką mikroskopii fluorescencyjnej i ciemnego pola z wykorzystaniem komputerowej analizy obrazu. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum: Biotechnologia*, **10**(4), 17–28.
- Chung, Y.-C. *et al.* (1996). Operation optimization of Thiobacillus thioparus CH11 biofilter for hydrogen sulfide removal. *Journal of Biotechnology*, **52**(1), 31–38.
- City, Iowa; Markovetz, A. J. (1989). Isolation and Ultrastructure of the Flagella of Methanococcus. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **55**(6), 1414–1419.
- Claus, Harald; Akça, Erol Debaerdemaeker, Tony Evrard, Christine;Declercq, Jean-Paul; König, H. (2002). Primary structure of selected archaeal mesophilic and extremely thermophilic outer surface layer proteins. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **25**(1), 3–12.
- Clauwaert, P. and Verstraete, W. (2009). Methanogenesis in membraneless microbial electrolysis cells. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **82**(5), 829–36.
- Cleland, D. *et al.* (2008). Use of the DiversiLab repetitive sequence-based PCR system for genotyping and identification of Archaea. *Journal of microbiological methods*, **73**(2), 173–176.
- CLIFFORD F. WEIL, GREGORY S. BECKLER, J. N. R. (1987). Structure and Organization of the hisA Gene of the Thermophilic Archaeobacterium. *Journal of bacteriology*, **169**(10), 4857–4860.
- Colleran, E. *et al.* (1995a). Anaerobic treatment of sulphate-containing waste streams. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, **67**(1), 29–46.
- Colleran, E. *et al.* (1995b). Anaerobic treatment of sulphate-containing waste streams. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, **67**(1), 29–46.
- Colleran, E. *et al.* (1995c). Anaerobic treatment of sulphate-containing waste streams. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, **67**(1), 29–46.
- Collins, G. *et al.* (2006). Stability and reproducibility of low-temperature anaerobic biological wastewater treatment. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **55**(3), 449–58.

- Colwell, F. S. *et al.* (2008). Estimates of biogenic methane production rates in deep marine sediments at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **74**(11), 3444–52.
- Comino, E. *et al.* (2009a). Development of a pilot scale anaerobic digester for biogas production from cow manure and whey mix. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(21), 5072–5078.
- Comino, E. *et al.* (2009b). Development of a pilot scale anaerobic digester for biogas production from cow manure and whey mix. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(21), 5072–5078.
- Comino, E. *et al.* (2009c). Development of a pilot scale anaerobic digester for biogas production from cow manure and whey mix. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(21), 5072–5078.
- Connors, K. (1990). *Chemical Kinetics: The Study of Reaction Rates in Solutions*. VCH Publishers Inc., New York.
- Conway de Macario, E. *et al.* (1982). Antibody analysis of Antibody Analysis of Relationships Among Methanogenic Bacteria. *Journal of bacteriology*, **149**(1), 316.
- Conway de Macario E. *et al.* (1986a). Antigenic determinants distinctive of *Methanospirillum hungatei* and *Methanogenium cariaci* identified by monoclonal antibodies. *Arch Microbiol*, **144**, 20–24.
- Conway de Macario E. *et al.* (1986b). Antigenic determinants distinctive of *Methanospirillum hungatei* and *Methanogenium cariaci* identified by monoclonal antibodies. *Arch Microbiol*, **144**, 20–24.
- Corder, R. E. *et al.* (1983). Isolation and characterization of two new methane-producing cocci: *Methanogenium olentangi*, sp. nov., and *Methanococcus deltae*, sp. nov. *Archives of Microbiology*, **134**(1), 28–32.
- Cresson, R. *et al.* (2009). Microbiology and performance of a methanogenic biofilm reactor during the start-up period. *Journal of applied microbiology*, **106**(3), 863–76.
- Cuzin, N. *et al.* (2001a). *Methanobacterium congolense* sp. nov., from a methanogenic fermentation of cassava peel. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 2), 489–93.
- Cuzin, N. *et al.* (2001b). *Methanobacterium congolense* sp. nov., from a methanogenic fermentation of cassava peel. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 2), 489–93.
- Daffonchio, D. *et al.* (1998). Interspecific, intraspecific and interoperonic variability in the 16S rRNA gene of methanogens revealed by length and single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. *FEMS microbiology letters*, **164**(2), 3.
- Davidova, I. a. *et al.* (1997a). Taxonomic description of *Methanococcoides euhalobius* and its transfer to the *Methanohalophilus* genus. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, **71**(4), 313–8.
- Davidova, I. a. *et al.* (1997b). Taxonomic description of *Methanococcoides euhalobius* and its transfer to the *Methanohalophilus* genus. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, **71**(4), 313–8.
- Davidova, I. A. *et al.* (2012). Involvement of thermophilic archaea in the biocorrosion of oil pipelines. *Environmental Microbiology*, **14**(7), 1762–1771.

- Davila-Vazquez, G. *et al.* (2008). Fermentative hydrogen production in batch experiments using lactose, cheese whey and glucose: Influence of initial substrate concentration and pH. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, **33**(19), 4989–4997.
- de Bok, F. A. M. *et al.* (2001). Pathway of Propionate Oxidation by a Syntrophic Culture of *Smithella propionica* and *Methanospirillum hungatei*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **67**(4), 1800–1804.
- de Bok, F. a. M. *et al.* (2005). The first true obligately syntrophic propionate-oxidizing bacterium, *Pelotomaculum schinkii* sp. nov., co-cultured with *Methanospirillum hungatei*, and emended description of the genus *Pelotomaculum*. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 4), 1697–703.
- De Zeeuw, W. J. and Lettinga, G. (1980). Use of anaerobic digestion for wastewater treatment. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, **46**, 110–112.
- Dehority, B. A. (1963). Isolation and characterization of several cellulolytic bacteria from in vitro rumen fermentation.
- DeLong, E. F. (1992a). Archaea in coastal marine environments. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **89**(12), 5685–9.
- DeLong, E. F. (1992b). Archaea in coastal marine environments. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **89**(12), 5685–9.
- Demirbas, A. (2004a). Combustion characteristics of different biomass fuels. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, **30**(2), 219–230.
- Demirbas, A. (2004b). Combustion characteristics of different biomass fuels. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, **30**(2), 219–230.
- Demirba, A. (2001). Biomass resource facilities and biomass conversion processing for fuels and chemicals. *Energy Conversion and Management*, **42**(11), 1357–1378.
- Demirel, B. and Scherer, P. (2008). The roles of acetotrophic and hydrogenotrophic methanogens during anaerobic conversion of biomass to methane: a review. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio/Technology*, **7**(2), 173–190.
- Demirel, B. and Scherer, P. (2009a). Bio-methanization of energy crops through mono-digestion for continuous production of renewable biogas. *Renewable Energy*, **34**(12), 2940–2945.
- Demirel, B. and Scherer, P. (2009b). Bio-methanization of energy crops through mono-digestion for continuous production of renewable biogas. *Renewable Energy*, **34**(12), 2940–2945.
- Demirel, B. and Scherer, P. (2009c). Bio-methanization of energy crops through mono-digestion for continuous production of renewable biogas. *Renewable Energy*, **34**(12), 2940–2945.
- Demirel, B. *et al.* (2009). Performance and behaviour of the microbial community of an anaerobic biogas digester using sugar beet silage as mono-substrate. *Biosystems Engineering*, **102**(4), 444–452.
- Demirer, G. N. and Speece, R. E. (1998). Anaerobic Biotransformation Of Four 3-carbon Compounds (Acrolein, Acrylic Acid, Allyl Alcohol and N-Propanol) in UASB reactor. *Water Research*, **32**(3), 747–759.

- Deng, L. *et al.* (2009). Process of simultaneous hydrogen sulfide removal from biogas and nitrogen removal from swine wastewater. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(23), 5600–5608.
- Deppenmeier, U. (2002a). Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences Redox-driven proton translocation in methanogenic Archaea. *Cellular and molecular life sciences : CMLS*, **59**, 1513–1533.
- Deppenmeier, U. (2002b). Redox-driven proton translocation in methanogenic Archaea. *Cell Mol Life Sci*, **59**(9), 1513–1533.
- Derbal, K. *et al.* (2009a). Application of the IWA ADM1 model to simulate anaerobic co-digestion of organic waste with waste activated sludge in mesophilic condition. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(4), 1539–1543.
- Derbal, K. *et al.* (2009b). Application of the IWA ADM1 model to simulate anaerobic co-digestion of organic waste with waste activated sludge in mesophilic condition. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(4), 1539–1543.
- Derbal, K. *et al.* (2009c). Application of the IWA ADM1 model to simulate anaerobic co-digestion of organic waste with waste activated sludge in mesophilic condition. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(4), 1539–1543.
- Detlef Kluber, b. H. and Conrad, R. (1998). Inhibitory effects of nitrate, nitrite, NO and N₂O on methanogenesis by *Methanosarcina barkeri* and *Methanobacterium bryantii*. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **25**, 331–339.
- Dhaked, R. K. *et al.* (2003). Effect of propionate toxicity on methanogenesis of night soil at psychrophilic temperature. *Bioresource Technology*, **87**(3), 299–303.
- Dianou, D. *et al.* (2001a). *Methanoculleus chikugoensis* sp. nov., a novel methanogenic archaeon isolated from paddy field soil in Japan, and DNA-DNA hybridization among *Methanoculleus* species. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 5), 1663–9.
- Dianou, D. *et al.* (2001b). *Methanoculleus chikugoensis* sp. nov., a novel methanogenic archaeon isolated from paddy field soil in Japan, and DNA-DNA hybridization among *Methanoculleus* species. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 5), 1663–9.
- Dianou, D. *et al.* (2001c). *Methanoculleus chikugoensis* sp. nov., a novel methanogenic archaeon isolated from paddy field soil in Japan, and DNA-DNA hybridization among *Methanoculleus* species. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 5), 1663–9.
- Diaz-Perez, S. V. *et al.* (1997). Bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC) library as a tool for physical mapping of the archaeon *Methanosarcina thermophila* TM-1. *Microbial & comparative genomics*, **2**(4), 275–86.
- Dighe, A. S. *et al.* (2004). Comparison of 16S rRNA gene sequences of genus *Methanobrevibacter*. *BMC microbiology*, **4**, 20.
- Ding, X. *et al.* (2010). Isolation and characterization of a new strain of *Methanothermobacter marburgensis* DX01 from hot springs in China. *Anaerobe*, **16**(1), 54–9.
- Doddema, H. J. and Vogels, G. D. (1978). Improved identification of methanogenic bacteria by Improved Identification of Methanogenic Bacteria by Fluorescence Microscopy.

- Doddema, H. J. *et al.* (1979). Fimbriae and flagella of methanogenic bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **5**(3), 135–138.
- Doerfert, S. N. *et al.* (2009a). *Methanolobus zinderi* sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen isolated from a deep subsurface coal seam. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 5), 1064–9.
- Doerfert, S. N. *et al.* (2009b). *Methanolobus zinderi* sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen isolated from a deep subsurface coal seam. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 5), 1064–9.
- Dolfing, J. (1985). Kinetics of methane formation by granular sludge at low substrate concentrations. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **22**(1), 77–81.
- Dong, X. and Chen, Z. (2012a). Psychrotolerant methanogenic archaea: diversity and cold adaptation mechanisms. *Science China. Life sciences*, **55**(5), 415–21.
- Dong, X. and Chen, Z. (2012b). Psychrotolerant methanogenic archaea: diversity and cold adaptation mechanisms. *Science China. Life sciences*, **55**(5), 415–21.
- Dong, X. and Chen, Z. (2012c). Psychrotolerant methanogenic archaea: diversity and cold adaptation mechanisms. *Science China. Life sciences*, **55**(5), 415–21.
- Dong, X. *et al.* (1994). Anaerobic degradation of propionate by a mesophilic acetogenic bacterium in coculture and triculture with different methanogens. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **60**(8), 2834–8.
- Donoso-Bravo, A. *et al.* (2011). Model selection, identification and validation in anaerobic digestion: A review. *Water Research*, **45**(17), 5347–5364.
- Dridi, B. *et al.* (2011). Archaea as emerging organisms in complex human microbiomes. *Anaerobe*, **17**(2), 56–63.
- Dridi, B. *et al.* (2012a). *Methanomassiliicoccus luminyensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a methanogenic archaeon isolated from human faeces. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **62**(Pt 8), 1902–7.
- Dridi, B. *et al.* (2012b). Tungsten-enhanced growth of *Methanosphaera stadtmanae*. *BMC research notes*, **5**, 238.
- Eisenmenger, M. J. and Reyes-De-Corcuera, J. I. (2009). High pressure enhancement of enzymes: A review. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, **45**(5), 331–347.
- El-Mashad, H. M. *et al.* (2004). Effect of temperature and temperature fluctuation on thermophilic anaerobic digestion of cattle manure. *Bioresource technology*, **95**(2), 191–201.
- Elberson, M. A. and Sowers, K. R. (1997). Isolation of an Aceticlastic Strain of *Methanosarcina siciliae* from Marine Canyon Sediments and Emendation of the Species Description for *Methanosarcina siciliae*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **47**(4), 1258–1261.
- Ellis, J. T. *et al.* (2012). Characterization of a Methanogenic Community within an Algal Fed Anaerobic Digester. *ISRN Microbiology*, **2012**, 1–12.

- Embley, T. M. and Finlay, B. J. (1993). Systematic and morphological diversity of endosymbiotic methanogens in anaerobic ciliates. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, **64**(3-4), 261–71.
- Enoki, M. *et al.* (2011). Comparative proteomic analysis of *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus* ΔH in pure culture and in co-culture with a butyrate-oxidizing bacterium. *PloS one*, **6**(8), e24309.
- Erden, G. and Filibeli, A. (2010a). Improving anaerobic biodegradability of biological sludges by Fenton pre-treatment: Effects on single stage and two-stage anaerobic digestion. *Desalination*, **251**(1-3), 58–63.
- Erden, G. and Filibeli, A. (2010b). Improving anaerobic biodegradability of biological sludges by Fenton pre-treatment: Effects on single stage and two-stage anaerobic digestion. *Desalination*, **251**(1-3), 58–63.
- Erden, G. and Filibeli, A. (2010c). Improving anaerobic biodegradability of biological sludges by Fenton pre-treatment: Effects on single stage and two-stage anaerobic digestion. *Desalination*, **251**(1-3), 58–63.
- Eskicioglu, C. *et al.* (2011a). Anaerobic digestion of whole stillage from dry-grind corn ethanol plant under mesophilic and thermophilic conditions. *Bioresource Technology*, **102**(2), 1079–1086.
- Eskicioglu, C. *et al.* (2011b). Anaerobic digestion of whole stillage from dry-grind corn ethanol plant under mesophilic and thermophilic conditions. *Bioresource Technology*, **102**(2), 1079–1086.
- Eskicioglu, C. *et al.* (2011c). Anaerobic digestion of whole stillage from dry-grind corn ethanol plant under mesophilic and thermophilic conditions. *Bioresource Technology*, **102**(2), 1079–1086.
- Euzeby, J. (2012). List of new names and new combinations previously effectively, but not validly, published. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **62**(Pt 7), 1443–1445.
- Euzeby, J. P. (1998a). Taxonomic note: necessary correction of specific and subspecific epithets according to Rules 12c and 13b of the International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria (1990 Revision). *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(3), 1073–1075.
- Euzeby, J. P. (1998b). Taxonomic note: necessary correction of specific and subspecific epithets according to Rules 12c and 13b of the International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria (1990 Revision). *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(3), 1073–1075.
- Euzeby, J. P. (1998c). Taxonomic note: necessary correction of specific and subspecific epithets according to Rules 12c and 13b of the International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria (1990 Revision). *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(3), 1073–1075.
- Fabry, S. and Hensel, R. (1987). Purification and characterization of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the thermophilic archaebacterium *Methanothermobacter fervidus*. *European journal of biochemistry / FEBS*, **165**(1), 147–55.
- Fabry, S. *et al.* (1989). Nucleotide sequence of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from the mesophilic methanogenic archaebacteria *Methanobacterium bryantii* and *Methanobacterium formicicum*. *European journal of biochemistry / FEBS*, **179**, 405–413.

- Fan, K.-S. *et al.* (2006). Effect of hydraulic retention time on anaerobic hydrogenesis in CSTR. *Bioresource technology*, **97**(1), 84–9.
- Fang, H. H. P. *et al.* (1995). Anaerobic degradation of butyrate in a UASB reactor. *Bioresource Technology*, **51**(1), 75–81.
- Farabegoli, G. *et al.* (2003). Study on the use of NADH fluorescence measurements for monitoring wastewater treatment systems. *Water Research*, **37**(11), 2732–2738.
- Fardeau, Marie-laure; Belaich, J.-p. (1986). Energetics of the growth of *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus*. *Arch Microbiol*, pages 381–385.
- Fathepure, B. Z. (1987). Factors Affecting the Methanogenic Activity of *Methanothrix soehngenii* VNBf. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **53**(12), 2978–82.
- Fathepure, B. Z. (1987). Factors Affecting the Methanogenic Activity of *Methanothrix soehngenii* VNBf. **53**(12), 2978–2982.
- Fdz-Polanco, F. *et al.* (2001). New process for simultaneous removal of nitrogen and sulphur under anaerobic conditions. *Water Research*, **35**(4), 1111–1114.
- Feist, A. M. *et al.* (2006). Modeling methanogenesis with a genome-scale metabolic reconstruction of *Methanosarcina barkeri*. *Molecular systems biology*, **2**, 2006.0004.
- Ferguson, T. J. and Mah, R. A. (1983a). Isolation and Characterization of an H₂-Oxidizing Thermophilic Isolation and Characterization of an H₂-Oxidizing Thermophilic Methanogen. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **45**(1).
- Ferguson, T. J. and Mah, R. A. (1983b). Isolation and Characterization of an H₂-Oxidizing Thermophilic Isolation and Characterization of an H₂-Oxidizing Thermophilic Methanogen. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **45**(1).
- Ferguson, T. J. and Mah, R. A. (1983c). Isolation and Characterization of an H₂-Oxidizing Thermophilic Methanogen. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **45**(1).
- Fermoso, F. *et al.* (2008a). Role of nickel in high rate methanol degradation in anaerobic granular sludge bioreactors. *Biodegradation*, **19**(5), 725–737.
- Fermoso, F. *et al.* (2008b). Zinc deprivation of methanol fed anaerobic granular sludge bioreactors. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology*, **35**(6), 543–557.
- Fermoso, F. G. *et al.* (2008c). Acidification of methanol-fed anaerobic granular sludge bioreactors by cobalt deprivation: Induction and microbial community dynamics. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **99**(1), 49–58.
- Fermoso, F. G. *et al.* (2010a). Dosing of anaerobic granular sludge bioreactors with cobalt: Impact of cobalt retention on methanogenic activity. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(24), 9429–9437.
- Fermoso, F. G. *et al.* (2010b). Effect of vitamin B12 pulse addition on the performance of cobalt deprived anaerobic granular sludge bioreactors. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(14), 5201–5205.
- Fernandez, A. S. *et al.* (2000). Flexible Community Structure Correlates with Stable Community Function in Methanogenic Bioreactor Communities Perturbed by Glucose. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **66**(9), 4058–4067.

- Ferrari, A. *et al.* (1994). Isolation and characterization of *Methanobrevibacter oralis* sp. nov. *Current Microbiology*, **29**(1), 7–12.
- Ferry, J. *et al.* (1974). *Methanospirillum*, a New Genus of Methanogenic Bacteria, and Characterization of *Methanospirillum hungatii* sp. nov. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **24**(4), 465–469.
- Ferry, J. G. (1992). Methane from acetate. *Journal of bacteriology*, **174**(17), 5489–95.
- Ferry, J. G. and Martha, C. (1990). Protein content and enzyme activities in Protein Content and Enzyme Activities in Methanol- and Acetate-Grown *Methanosarcina thermophila*.
- Ferry, J. G. and Wolfe, R. S. (1977). Nutritional and biochemical characterization of *Methanospirillum hungatii*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **34**(4), 371–6.
- Ferry Smith, P.H, Wolfe, R.S., J. G. (1974). *Methanospirillum*, a new genus of methanogenic bacteria, and characterization of *Methanospirillum hengetii* sp.nov. *International Journal of systematic bacteriology*, **24**(4), 465–469.
- Filip, C. *et al.* (1973). Solubilization of the cytoplasmic membrane of *Escherichia coli* by the ionic detergent sodium-lauryl sarcosinate. *Journal of bacteriology*, **115**(3), 717–22.
- Florencio, L. *et al.* (1993). Effect of cobalt on the anaerobic degradation of methanol. *Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering*, **75**(5), 368–374.
- Forbes, A. J. *et al.* (2004). Targeted analysis and discovery of posttranslational modifications in proteins from methanogenic archaea by top-down MS. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **101**(9), 2678–83.
- Forster, P. *et al.* (2007). Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing. In: Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Technical report, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Fountoulakis, M. S. and Manios, T. (2009a). Enhanced methane and hydrogen production from municipal solid waste and agro-industrial by-products co-digested with crude glycerol. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(12), 3043–3047.
- Fountoulakis, M. S. and Manios, T. (2009b). Enhanced methane and hydrogen production from municipal solid waste and agro-industrial by-products co-digested with crude glycerol. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(12), 3043–3047.
- Fountoulakis, M. S. and Manios, T. (2009c). Enhanced methane and hydrogen production from municipal solid waste and agro-industrial by-products co-digested with crude glycerol. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(12), 3043–3047.
- Fountoulakis, M. S. *et al.* (2010a). Co-digestion of sewage sludge with glycerol to boost biogas production. *Waste Management*, **In Press**,.
- Fountoulakis, M. S. *et al.* (2010b). Co-digestion of sewage sludge with glycerol to boost biogas production. *Waste Management*, **In Press**,.
- Fountoulakis, M. S. *et al.* (2010c). Co-digestion of sewage sludge with glycerol to boost biogas production. *Waste Management*, **In Press**,.

- Franke-Whittle, I. H. *et al.* (2009a). Design and development of the ANAEROCHIP microarray for investigation of methanogenic communities. *Journal of microbiological methods*, **79**(3), 280.
- Franke-Whittle, I. H. *et al.* (2009b). Design and development of the ANAEROCHIP microarray for investigation of methanogenic communities. *Journal of microbiological methods*, **79**(3), 280.
- Franke-Whittle, I. H. *et al.* (2009c). Design and development of the ANAEROCHIP microarray for investigation of methanogenic communities. *Journal of microbiological methods*, **79**(3), 280.
- Franke-Whittle, I. H. *et al.* (2009d). Design and testing of real-time PCR primers for the quantification of *Methanoculleus*, *Methanosarcina*, *Methanothermobacter*, and a group of uncultured methanogens. *Canadian journal of microbiology*, **55**(5), 611–6.
- Franke-Whittle, I. H. *et al.* (2009e). Design and testing of real-time PCR primers for the quantification of *Methanoculleus*, *Methanosarcina*, *Methanothermobacter*, and a group of uncultured methanogens. *Canadian journal of microbiology*, **55**(5), 611–6.
- Franke-Whittle, I. H. *et al.* (2009f). Design and testing of real-time PCR primers for the quantification of *Methanoculleus*, *Methanosarcina*, *Methanothermobacter*, and a group of uncultured methanogens. *Canadian journal of microbiology*, **55**(5), 611–6.
- Franzmann, P. *et al.* (1992a). A Methanogenic Archaeon from Ace Lake, Antarctica: *Methanococcoides burtonii* sp. nov. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **15**(4), 573–581.
- Franzmann, P. D. *et al.* (1992b). A Methanogenic Archaeon from Ace Lake, Antarctica: *Methanococcoides burtonii* sp. nov. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **15**(4), 573–581.
- Franzmann, P. D. *et al.* (1997a). Methanogen from Ace Lake , Antarctica. (3), 1068–1072.
- Franzmann, P. D. *et al.* (1997b). *Methanogenium frigidum* sp. nov., a Psychrophilic, H₂-Using Methanogen from Ace Lake, Antarctica. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **47**(3), 1068–1072.
- Franzmann, P. D. *et al.* (1997c). *Methanogenium frigidum* sp. nov., a Psychrophilic, H₂-Using Methanogen from Ace Lake, Antarctica. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **47**(3), 1068–1072.
- Fredriksson, N. J. *et al.* (2012). Diversity and dynamics of Archaea in an activated sludge wastewater treatment plant. *BMC microbiology*, **12**(1), 140.
- Freitas, T. A. K. *et al.* (2004). Ancestral hemoglobins in Archaea. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **101**(17), 6675–80.
- Fukuzaki, S. *et al.* (1990). Inhibition of the Fermentation of Propionate to Methane by Hydrogen, Acetate, and Propionate. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **56**(3), 719–723.
- Furutani, M. I. Y. T. M. T. (1998). Group II Chaperonin in a Thermophilic Methanogen , *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus*. *Journal of biological chemistry*, **273**(43), 28399–28407.
- Galagan, J. E. *et al.* (2002a). The genome of *M. acetivorans* reveals extensive metabolic and physiological diversity. *Genome research*, **12**(4), 532–42.
- Galagan, J. E. *et al.* (2002b). The genome of *M. acetivorans* reveals extensive metabolic and physiological diversity. *Genome research*, **12**(4), 532–42.

- Galí, a. *et al.* (2009). Modified version of ADM1 model for agro-waste application. *Bioresource technology*, **100**(11), 2783–90.
- Gallert, C. *et al.* (1998). Effect of ammonia on the anaerobic degradation of protein by a mesophilic and thermophilic biowaste population. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **50**(4), 495–501.
- Gal, A. *et al.* (2009a). Modified version of ADM1 model for agro-waste application. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(11), 2783–2790.
- Gal, A. *et al.* (2009b). Modified version of ADM1 model for agro-waste application. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(11), 2783–2790.
- Gal, A. *et al.* (2009c). Modified version of ADM1 model for agro-waste application. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(11), 2783–2790.
- Gams, W. *et al.* (1988). Structuring strain data for storage and retrieval of information on fungi and yeasts in MINE, the Microbial Information Network Europe. *Journal of general microbiology*, **134**(6), 1667–89.
- Gannoun, H. *et al.* (2008a). Ecological clarification of cheese whey prior to anaerobic digestion in upflow anaerobic filter. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(14), 6105–6111.
- Gannoun, H. *et al.* (2008b). Ecological clarification of cheese whey prior to anaerobic digestion in upflow anaerobic filter. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(14), 6105–6111.
- Gannoun, H. *et al.* (2008c). Ecological clarification of cheese whey prior to anaerobic digestion in upflow anaerobic filter. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(14), 6105–6111.
- Gannoun, H. *et al.* (2009a). Mesophilic and thermophilic anaerobic digestion of biologically pre-treated abattoir wastewaters in an upflow anaerobic filter. *J Hazard Mater*, **170**(1), 263–271.
- Gannoun, H. *et al.* (2009b). Mesophilic and thermophilic anaerobic digestion of biologically pre-treated abattoir wastewaters in an upflow anaerobic filter. *J Hazard Mater*, **170**(1), 263–271.
- Gannoun, H. *et al.* (2009c). Mesophilic and thermophilic anaerobic digestion of biologically pre-treated abattoir wastewaters in an upflow anaerobic filter. *J Hazard Mater*, **170**(1), 263–271.
- Ganzert, L. *et al.* (2014). *Methanosarcina spelaei* sp. nov., a methanogenic archaeon isolated from a floating biofilm of a subsurface sulphurous lake. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **64**, 3478–3484.
- Gao, R. *et al.* (2012). Microbial diversity in a full-scale anaerobic reactor treating high concentration organic cassava wastewater. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, **11**(24), 6494–6500.
- Garcia, J. (1990a). Taxonomy and ecology of methanogens. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **87**(3-4), 297–308.
- Garcia, J. (1990b). Taxonomy and ecology of methanogens. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **87**(3-4), 297–308.
- Garcia, J. L. *et al.* (2000a). Taxonomic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of Methanogenic Archaea. *Anaerobe*, **6**(4), 205–26.

- Garcia, J. L. *et al.* (2000b). Taxonomic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of methanogenic Archaea. *Anaerobe*, **6**(4), 205–226.
- Garcia, J.-L. *et al.* (2000c). Taxonomic, Phylogenetic, and Ecological Diversity of Methanogenic Archaea. *Anaerobe*, **6**(4), 205–226.
- Garcia, J. L. *et al.* (2000d). Taxonomic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of Methanogenic Archaea. *Anaerobe*, **6**(4), 205–226.
- Garcia, J. L. *et al.* (2000e). Taxonomic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of Methanogenic Archaea. *Anaerobe*, **6**(4), 205–226.
- Garcia, J.-L. *et al.* (2000f). Taxonomic, Phylogenetic, and Ecological Diversity of Methanogenic Archaea. *Anaerobe*, **6**(4), 205–226.
- Garcia, J.-L. L. *et al.* (2000g). Taxonomic, Phylogenetic, and Ecological Diversity of Methanogenic Archaea. *Anaerobe*, **6**(4), 205–226.
- Garcia, M. L. and Angenent, L. T. (2009). Interaction between temperature and ammonia in mesophilic digesters for animal waste treatment. *Water Research*, **43**(9), 2373–2382.
- Garrity, G. M. *et al.* (2004). Taxonomic outline of the prokaryotes. *bergeysoutline*, **doi:10.100**(May), 18.
- Garrity, G. M. *et al.* (2007). Taxonomic outline of the Bacteria and Archaea.
- Gavala, H. *et al.* (2003a). Kinetics and Modeling of Anaerobic Digestion Process Biomethanation I. volume 81, pages 57–93. Springer Berlin / Heidelberg.
- Gavala, H. *et al.* (2003b). Kinetics and Modeling of Anaerobic Digestion Process Biomethanation I. volume 81, pages 57–93. Springer Berlin / Heidelberg.
- Gavala, H. *et al.* (2003c). Kinetics and Modeling of Anaerobic Digestion Process Biomethanation I. volume 81, pages 57–93. Springer Berlin / Heidelberg.
- Gavala, H. N. *et al.* (1999a). Treatment of Dairy Wastewater Using an Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactor. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, **73**(1), 59–63.
- Gavala, H. N. *et al.* (1999b). Treatment of Dairy Wastewater Using an Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactor. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, **73**(1), 59–63.
- Gavala, H. N. *et al.* (1999c). Treatment of Dairy Wastewater Using an Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactor. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, **73**(1), 59–63.
- Ge, H. *et al.* (???a). Pre-treatment mechanisms during thermophilic-mesophilic temperature phased anaerobic digestion of primary sludge. *Water Research*, **44**(1), 123–130.
- Ge, H. *et al.* (???b). Pre-treatment mechanisms during thermophilic-mesophilic temperature phased anaerobic digestion of primary sludge. *Water Research*, **44**(1), 123–130.
- Ge, H. *et al.* (???c). Pre-treatment mechanisms during thermophilic-mesophilic temperature phased anaerobic digestion of primary sludge. *Water Research*, **44**(1), 123–130.
- Ge, H. *et al.* (2011a). Temperature phased anaerobic digestion increases apparent hydrolysis rate for waste activated sludge. *Water Research*, **45**(4), 1597–1606.

- Ge, H. *et al.* (2011b). Temperature phased anaerobic digestion increases apparent hydrolysis rate for waste activated sludge. *Water Research*, **45**(4), 1597–1606.
- Ge, H. *et al.* (2011c). Temperature phased anaerobic digestion increases apparent hydrolysis rate for waste activated sludge. *Water Research*, **45**(4), 1597–1606.
- Gelegenis, J. *et al.* (2007). Optimization of biogas production by co-digesting whey with diluted poultry manure. *Renewable Energy*, **32**(13), 2147–2160.
- Ghaly, A. E. (1996a). A comparative study of anaerobic digestion of acid cheese whey and dairy manure in a two-stage reactor. *Bioresource Technology*, **58**(1), 61–72.
- Ghaly, A. E. (1996b). A comparative study of anaerobic digestion of acid cheese whey and dairy manure in a two-stage reactor. *Bioresource Technology*, **58**(1), 61–72.
- Ghaly, A. E. (1996c). A comparative study of anaerobic digestion of acid cheese whey and dairy manure in a two-stage reactor. *Bioresource Technology*, **58**(1), 61–72.
- Giaquinto, L. *et al.* (2007a). Structure and function of cold shock proteins in archaea. *Journal of bacteriology*, **189**(15), 5738–48.
- Giaquinto, L. *et al.* (2007b). Structure and function of cold shock proteins in archaea. *Journal of bacteriology*, **189**(15), 5738–48.
- Girault, R. *et al.* (2012). A waste characterisation procedure for ADM1 implementation based on degradation kinetics. *Water research*, **46**(13), 4099–110.
- Godsy, E. M. (1980a). Isolation of *Methanobacterium bryantii* from a Deep Aquifer by Using a Novel Broth-Antibiotic Disk Method. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **39**(5), 1074–5.
- Godsy, E. M. (1980b). Isolation of *Methanobacterium bryantii* from a Deep Aquifer by Using a Novel Broth-Antibiotic Disk Method. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **39**(5), 1074–5.
- Godsy, E. M. (1980c). Isolation of *Methanobacterium bryantii* from a Deep Aquifer by Using a Novel Broth-Antibiotic Disk Method Isolation of *Methanobacterium bryantii* from a Deep Aquifer by Using a Novel Broth-Antibiotic Disk Method. *Applied and Enviromental Microbiology*, **39**(5), 1074–1076.
- Goevert, D. and Conrad, R. (2009a). Effect of substrate concentration on carbon isotope fractionation during acetoclastic methanogenesis by *Methanosarcina barkeri* and *M. acetivorans* and in rice field soil. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **75**(9), 2605–12.
- Goevert, D. and Conrad, R. (2009b). Effect of substrate concentration on carbon isotope fractionation during acetoclastic methanogenesis by *Methanosarcina barkeri* and *M. acetivorans* and in rice field soil. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **75**(9), 2605–12.
- Gohl, Harald Peter; Grondahl, B. T. (1995). Promoter recognition in archaea is mediated by transcription factors: identification of transcription factor aTFB from *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus* as archaeal TATA-binding protein. *Nucleic acids research*, **23**(19), 3837–41.
- Gorby, Y. a. *et al.* (2006). Electrically conductive bacterial nanowires produced by *Shewanella oneidensis* strain MR-1 and other microorganisms. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **103**(30), 11358–63.

- Gorrell, A. and Ferry, J. G. (2007). Investigation of the *Methanosarcina thermophila* acetate kinase mechanism by fluorescence quenching. *Biochemistry*, **46**(49), 14170–6.
- Gorrell, A. and Ferry, J. G. (2008). NIH Public Access. **46**(49), 14170–14176.
- Gourdon, R. *et al.* (1988). N-butyrate catabolism in the treatment of a semi-synthetic landfill leachate on anaerobic filter under sequential feeding conditions. *Biomass*, **15**(1), 11–24.
- Graham, D. E. and White, R. H. (2002). Elucidation of methanogenic coenzyme biosyntheses: from spectroscopy to genomics. *Natural Product Reports*, **19**(2), 133–147.
- Grant, W. and Pinch, G. (1985a). Polar lipids in methanogen taxonomy. *Journal of general Microbiology*, **131**, 3277–3286.
- Grant, W. and Pinch, G. (1985b). Polar lipids in methanogen taxonomy. *Journal of general Microbiology*, **131**, 3277–3286.
- Gregory, K. B. *et al.* (2004). Graphite electrodes as electron donors for anaerobic respiration. *Environmental microbiology*, **6**(6), 596–604.
- Grosskopf, R. *et al.* (1998). Diversity and structure of the methanogenic community in anoxic rice paddy soil microcosms as examined by cultivation and direct 16S rRNA gene sequence retrieval. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **64**(3), 960–969.
- Gruber, P. M. (2000). *In Many Cases Optimal Configurations Are Almost Regular Hexagonal Lattice packing and covering by circles and quantization of data.*
- Guerrant Lambert M. A., Moss, C. W., G. O. (1982). Analysis of Short-Chain Acids from Anaerobic Bacteria by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY*, **16**(2), 355–360.
- Gunaseelan, V. N. (1997a). Anaerobic Digestion of Biomass for Methane Production: a Review. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **13**(1/2), 83–114.
- Gunaseelan, V. N. (1997b). Anaerobic Digestion of Biomass for Methane Production: a Review. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **13**(1/2), 83–114.
- Gunaseelan, V. N. (1997c). Anaerobic Digestion of Biomass for Methane Production: a Review. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **13**(1/2), 83–114.
- Guyott, J.-p. and Brauman, A. (1986). Methane Production from Formate by Syntrophic Association of *Methanobacterium bryantii* and *Desulfovibrio vulgaris* JJ. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **52**(6), 1436–1438.
- Haaning Nielsen, A. *et al.* (2005). Sulfide-iron interactions in domestic wastewater from a gravity sewer. *Water Research*, **39**(12), 2747–2755.
- Hall, D. and House, J. (1995). Biomass energy in Western Europe to 2050. *Land Use Policy*, **12**(1), 37–48.
- Hallam, S. J. *et al.* (2007). Methanogenic and Methanotrophic Archaeal Diversity in Northern Gulf of Mexico Sediments. (cm), 5.

- Haney, P J; Badger, J H; Buldak, G L; Reich, C I; Woese, C R; Olsen, G. J. (1999). Thermal adaptation analyzed by comparison of protein sequences from mesophilic and extremely thermophilic *Methanococcus* species. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **96**(7), 3578–83.
- Harms, G. *et al.* (2003). Real-time PCR quantification of nitrifying bacteria in a municipal wastewater treatment plant. *Environ Sci Technol*, **37**(2), 343–351.
- Hatamoto, M. *et al.* (2007). *Syntrophomonas palmitatica* sp. nov., an anaerobic, syntrophic, long-chain fatty-acid-oxidizing bacterium isolated from methanogenic sludge. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **57**(Pt 9), 2137–42.
- Hatchikian, E C; Fardeau, M L; Bruschi, M; Belaich, J P; Chapman, A; Cammack, R. (1989). Isolation, characterization, and biological activity of the *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus* ferredoxin. *Journal of bacteriology*, **171**(5), 2384–90.
- Hausner, W; Thomm, M. (1993). Purification and characterization of a general transcription factor, aTFB, from the archaeon *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus*. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, **268**(32), 24047–52.
- Hei, D J; Clark, D. S. (1994). Pressure stabilization of proteins from extreme thermophiles. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **60**(3), 932–9.
- Hendrickson, E. L. and Leigh, J. a. (2008). Roles of coenzyme F420-reducing hydrogenases and hydrogen- and F420-dependent methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenases in reduction of F420 and production of hydrogen during methanogenesis. *Journal of bacteriology*, **190**(14), 4818–21.
- Hendrickson, E. L. *et al.* (2004). Complete Genome Sequence of the Genetically Tractable Hydrogenotrophic Methanogen *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **186**(20), 6956–6969.
- Henshaw, P. F. and Zhu, W. (2001). Biological conversion of hydrogen sulphide to elemental sulphur in a fixed-film continuous flow photo-reactor. *Water Research*, **35**(15), 3605–3610.
- Heppner, B. *et al.* (1992). Start-up and operation of a propionate-degrading fluidized-bed reactor. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **36**(6), 810–816.
- Heyes, R. H. and Hall, R. J. (1983a). Kinetics of two subgroups of propionate-using organisms in anaerobic digestion. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **46**(3), 710–715.
- Heyes, R. H. and Hall, R. J. (1983b). Kinetics of two subgroups of propionate-using organisms in anaerobic digestion. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **46**(3), 710–715.
- Heyes, R. H. and Hall, R. J. (1983c). Kinetics of two subgroups of propionate-using organisms in anaerobic digestion. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **46**(3), 710–715.
- Hildebrand, F. *et al.* (2010). Evidence of selection upon genomic GC-content in bacteria. *PLoS genetics*, **6**(9), e1001107.
- Hirschler-Réa, A. *et al.* (2012). Methanogenic octadecene degradation by syntrophic enrichment culture from brackish sediments. *Current microbiology*, **65**(5), 561–7.

- Hoehler, T. M. *et al.* (2001). Apparent minimum free energy requirements for methanogenic Archaea and sulfate-reducing bacteria in an anoxic marine sediment. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **38**(1), 33–41.
- Hoh Cord-Ruwisch, R., C.-Y. (1997). Experimental evidence for the need of thermodynamic considerations in modelling of anaerobic environmental bioprocesses. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(10), 109–115.
- Hole, W. (2011). Bergey 's manual of determinative bacteriology , by Robert S . Breed [and others]. (November).
- Hongoh, Y. (2011). Toward the functional analysis of uncultivable, symbiotic microorganisms in the termite gut. *Cellular and molecular life sciences : CMLS*, **68**(8), 1311–25.
- Hu, B. *et al.* (2009). Changes in Microbial Community Composition Following Treatment of Methanogenic Granules with Chloroform. **28**(1).
- Huang, X. *et al.* (2012). Comparison of methanogen diversity of yak (*Bos grunniens*) and cattle (*Bos taurus*) from the Qinghai-Tibetan plateau, China. *BMC microbiology*.
- Huber, H. *et al.* (1982). Methanococcus Thermolithotrophicus, a Novel Thermophilic Lithotrophic Methanogen. *Arch Microbiol*, **132**, 47–50.
- Huber, H., M. Thomm, H. König, G. Thies and Stetter., K. O. (1982). Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus, a novel thermophilic lithotrophic methanogen. *Arch Microbiol*, pages 47–50.
- Huijsdens, X. W. *et al.* (2002). Quantification of bacteria adherent to gastrointestinal mucosa by real-time PCR. *J Clin Microbiol*, **40**(12), 4423–4427.
- Hungate, R. E. (1950). The anaerobic mesophilic cellulolytic bacteria. *Bacteriol Rev*, **14**(1), 1–49.
- Huser, B. A., K. Wuhrmann and Zehnder, A. J. B. (1982). Methanothrix soehngenii gen. nov. , a new acetotrophic nonhydrogen-oxidizing methane bacterium. *Arch. Microbiol.*, **132**, 1–9.
- Hwang, K. *et al.* (2008a). Methanogenic profiles by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis using order-specific primers in anaerobic sludge digestion. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **80**(2), 269–76.
- Hwang, K. *et al.* (2008b). Methanogenic profiles by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis using order-specific primers in anaerobic sludge digestion. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **80**(2), 269–76.
- Hwang, K. *et al.* (2008c). Methanogenic profiles by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis using order-specific primers in anaerobic sludge digestion. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **80**(2), 269–76.
- Hwang, K.-Y. *et al.* (1997a). A mechanical pretreatment of waste activated sludge for improvement of anaerobic digestion system. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(12), 111–116.
- Hwang, K.-Y. *et al.* (1997b). A mechanical pretreatment of waste activated sludge for improvement of anaerobic digestion system. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(12), 111–116.
- Hwang, K.-Y. *et al.* (1997c). A mechanical pretreatment of waste activated sludge for improvement of anaerobic digestion system. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(12), 111–116.

- Hwang, S. H. *et al.* (1992a). Biokinetics of an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor treating whey permeate. *Bioresource Technology*, **41**(3), 223–230.
- Hwang, S. H. *et al.* (1992b). Biokinetics of an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor treating whey permeate. *Bioresource Technology*, **41**(3), 223–230.
- Hwang, S. H. *et al.* (1992c). Biokinetics of an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor treating whey permeate. *Bioresource Technology*, **41**(3), 223–230.
- Hwu, C.-S. *et al.* (1998). Biosorption of long-chain fatty acids in UASB treatment process. *Water Research*, **32**(5), 1571–1579.
- Icgen, B. and Harrison, S. (2006). Identification of population dynamics in sulfate-reducing consortia on exposure to sulfate. *Research in Microbiology*, **157**(10), 922–927.
- Iino, T. *et al.* (2010a). *Methanospirillum lacunae* sp. nov., a methane-producing archaeon isolated from a puddly soil, and emended descriptions of the genus *Methanospirillum* and *Methanospirillum hungatei*. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **60**(Pt 11), 2563–6.
- Iino, T. *et al.* (2010b). *Methanospirillum lacunae* sp. nov., a methane-producing archaeon isolated from a puddly soil, and emended descriptions of the genus *Methanospirillum* and *Methanospirillum hungatei*. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **60**(Pt 11), 2563–6.
- Iino, T. *et al.* (2013). *Candidatus Methanogranum caenicola*: a Novel Methanogen from the Anaerobic Digested Sludge, and Proposal of *Methanomassiliicoccaceae* fam. nov. and *Methanomassiliicoccales* ord. nov., for a Methanogenic Lineage of the Class Thermoplasmata. *Microbes and Environments*, **28**(2), 244–250.
- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2000a). Cultivation and In Situ Detection of a Thermophilic Bacterium Capable of Oxidizing Propionate in Syntrophic Association with Hydrogenotrophic Methanogens in a Thermophilic Methanogenic Granular Sludge. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*.
- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2000b). Cultivation and In Situ Detection of a Thermophilic Bacterium Capable of Oxidizing Propionate in Syntrophic Association with Hydrogenotrophic Methanogens in a Thermophilic Methanogenic Granular Sludge. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*.
- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2000c). Cultivation and In Situ Detection of a Thermophilic Bacterium Capable of Oxidizing Propionate in Syntrophic Association with Hydrogenotrophic Methanogens in a Thermophilic Methanogenic Granular Sludge. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **66**(8), 3608–3615.
- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2006a). Non-Sulfate-Reducing , Syntrophic Bacteria Affiliated with Desulfotomaculum Cluster I Are Widely Distributed in Methanogenic Environments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **72**(3), 2080–2091.
- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2006b). Non-sulfate-reducing, syntrophic bacteria affiliated with Desulfotomaculum cluster I are widely distributed in methanogenic environments. *Applied and ...*, **72**(3), 2080–2091.
- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2007). *Pelotomaculum propionicicum* sp. nov., an anaerobic, mesophilic, obligately syntrophic, propionate-oxidizing bacterium. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **57**(Pt 7), 1487–92.

- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2008). Methanolinea tarda gen. nov., sp. nov., a methane-producing archaeon isolated from a methanogenic digester sludge. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **58**(Pt 1), 294–301.
- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2009a). Methanofollis ethanolicus sp. nov., an ethanol-utilizing methanogen isolated from a lotus field. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 4), 800–5.
- Imachi, H. *et al.* (2009b). Methanofollis ethanolicus sp. nov., an ethanol-utilizing methanogen isolated from a lotus field. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 4), 800–5.
- Imoto, S., Namioka, S. (1978). VFA Production in the Pig Large Intestine S . Imoto and S . *Journal of animal science*, **47**, 467–478.
- Ingram-smith, C. *et al.* (2005). Characterization of the Acetate Binding Pocket in the Methanosarcina thermophila Acetate Kinase Characterization of the Acetate Binding Pocket in the Methanosarcina thermophila Acetate Kinase.
- Introduction, I. (2008). Critical Review Review : Direct and Indirect Electrical Stimulation of Microbial Metabolism. **42**(11), 3921–3931.
- Ionel, I. and Cioabl, A. E. (2010a). Biogas production based on agricultural residues . From history to results and perspectives. *WSEAS TRANSACTIONS on ENVIRONMENT and DEVELOPMENT*, **6**(8), 591–603.
- Ionel, I. and Cioabl, A. E. (2010b). Biogas production based on agricultural residues . From history to results and perspectives. *WSEAS TRANSACTIONS on ENVIRONMENT and DEVELOPMENT*, **6**(8), 591–603.
- Isolates, C. (1972). Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicus sp. n., an Anaerobic , Autotrophic , Extreme Thermophile. *Journal of bacteriology*, **109**(2), 707–713.
- Issazadeh, K. *et al.* (2013). Diversity of methanogenic bacteria in ecological niches. **4**(2), 36–42.
- J. Marcy, R. E. H. (????). The Roll-Tube Method for Cultivation of Strict Anaerobes.
- Jablonski, P. E. and Ferry, J. G. (1991). Purification and properties of methyl coenzyme M methylreductase from acetate-grown Methanosarcina thermophila. *Journal of bacteriology*, **173**(8), 2481–7.
- Jabłoński, S. *et al.* (2011). Cascade reactor system for methanogenic fermentation. *Challenges of modern technology*, **4**(2), 37–41.
- Jaenicke, S. *et al.* (2011). Comparative and joint analysis of two metagenomic datasets from a biogas fermenter obtained by 454-pyrosequencing. *PloS one*, **6**(1), e14519.
- Jaenicke, R; Bernhardt, G Lüdemann, H D; Stetter, K. O. (1988). Pressure-Induced Alterations in the Protein Pattern of the Thermophilic Archaeobacterium Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **54**(10), 2375–80.
- Jain, M. K. *et al.* (1987). Speciation of Methanobacterium strain Ivanov as Methanobacterium ivanovii, sp. nov. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **9**(12), 77–82.

- Janek, T. *et al.* (2010). Isolation and characterization of two new lipopeptide biosurfactants produced by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* BD5 isolated from water from the Arctic Archipelago of Svalbard. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(15), 6118–6123.
- Janssen, P. H. (2003a). Selective enrichment and purification of cultures of *Methanosaeta* spp. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, **52**(2), 239–244.
- Janssen, P. H. (2003b). Selective enrichment and purification of cultures of *Methanosaeta* spp. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, **52**(2), 239–244.
- Janssen, P. H. *et al.* (1997). Novel anaerobic ultramicrobacteria belonging to the Verrucomicrobiales lineage of bacterial descent isolated by dilution culture from anoxic rice paddy soil. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **63**(4), 1382–1388.
- Jarrell, K. E. N. F. and Bayley, D. P. (1996). The Archaeal Flagellum : a Unique Motility Structure. *Journal of bacteriology*, **178**(17), 5057–5064.
- Jarrell, K. F. and Sprott, G. D. (1982). Nickel transport in Nickel Transport in *Methanobacterium bryantiit*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **151**(3), 1195.
- Jarrell, K. F. *et al.* (1982). Spontaneous protoplast formation in *Methanobacterium bryantii*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **149**(1), 346–53.
- Jarrell, K. F. *et al.* (1987). Inhibition of methanogenesis in pure cultures by ammonia, fatty acids, and heavy metals, and protection against heavy metal toxicity by sewage sludge. *Can J Microbiol.*, **33**(6), 551–554.
- Jarvis, Å. *et al.* (1995). Stimulation of conversion rates and bacterial activity in a silage-fed two-phase biogas process by initiating liquid recirculation. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, **68**(4), 317–327.
- Jarvis, . *et al.* (1997a). Improvement of a grass-clover silage-fed biogas process by the addition of cobalt. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **12**(6), 453–460.
- Jarvis, . *et al.* (1997b). Improvement of a grass-clover silage-fed biogas process by the addition of cobalt. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **12**(6), 453–460.
- Jarvis, . *et al.* (1997c). Improvement of a grass-clover silage-fed biogas process by the addition of cobalt. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **12**(6), 453–460.
- Jeanthon, C. *et al.* (1998a). *Methanococcus infernus* sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic lithotrophic methanogen isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(3), 913–919.
- Jeanthon, C. *et al.* (1998b). *Methanococcus infernus* sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic lithotrophic methanogen isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(3), 913–919.
- Jeanthon, C. *et al.* (1999a). *Methanococcus vulcanius* sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic methanogen isolated from East Pacific Rise, and identification of *Methanococcus* sp. DSM 4213T as *Methanococcus fervens* sp. nov. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **49 Pt 2**(1999), 583–9.

- Jeanthon, C. *et al.* (1999b). *Methanococcus vulcanius* sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic methanogen isolated from East Pacific Rise, and identification of *Methanococcus* sp. DSM 4213T as *Methanococcus fervens* sp. nov. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **49** Pt 2(1999), 583–9.
- Jeanthon, C. *et al.* (1999c). *Methanococcus vulcanius* sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic methanogen isolated from East Pacific Rise, and identification of *Methanococcus* sp. DSM 4213T as *Methanococcus fervens* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **49**(2), 583–589.
- Jenkins, B. *et al.* (1998). Combustion properties of biomass. *Fuel Processing Technology*, **54**(1-3), 17–46.
- Jens Bo, H.-N. *et al.* (2008a). On-line near infrared monitoring of glycerol-boosted anaerobic digestion processes: Evaluation of process analytical technologies. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **99**(2), 302–313.
- Jens Bo, H.-N. *et al.* (2008b). On-line near infrared monitoring of glycerol-boosted anaerobic digestion processes: Evaluation of process analytical technologies. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **99**(2), 302–313.
- Jens Bo, H.-N. *et al.* (2008c). On-line near infrared monitoring of glycerol-boosted anaerobic digestion processes: Evaluation of process analytical technologies. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **99**(2), 302–313.
- Jensen, A. B. and Webb, C. (1995). Treatment of H₂S-containing gases: A review of microbiological alternatives. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, **17**(1), 2–10.
- Jeremiasse, A. W. *et al.* (2010). Microbial electrolysis cell with a microbial biocathode. *Bioelectrochemistry (Amsterdam, Netherlands)*, **78**(1), 39–43.
- Jetten, M. (1992). Methanogenesis from acetate: a comparison of the acetate metabolism in *Methanotheroxothrix soehngenii* and *Methanosarcina* spp. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **88**(3-4), 181–197.
- Jeyanathan, J. *et al.* (2011). Methanogen community structure in the rumens of farmed sheep, cattle and red deer fed different diets. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **76**(2), 311–326.
- Jiang, B. *et al.* (2005). *Methanomethylovorans thermophila* sp. nov., a thermophilic, methylotrophic methanogen from an anaerobic reactor fed with methanol. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 6), 2465–70.
- Jiang, N. *et al.* (2010a). Methanol as the primary methanogenic and acetogenic precursor in the cold Zoige wetland at Tibetan plateau. *Microbial Ecology*, **60**(1), 206–213.
- Jiang, N. *et al.* (2010b). Methanol as the primary methanogenic and acetogenic precursor in the cold Zoige wetland at Tibetan plateau. *Microbial Ecology*, **60**(1), 206–213.
- Jodłowski, P. J. and Jodłowski, G. S. (2008). Serwatka jako substrat do otrzymywania biogazów procesie fermentacji metanowej. *Krakowska Konferencja Młodych Uczonych 2008*, pages 93–97.
- John Parkes, R. *et al.* (2012a). Changes in methanogenic substrate utilization and communities with depth in a salt-marsh, creek sediment in southern England. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **96**, 176.

- John Parkes, R. *et al.* (2012b). Changes in methanogenic substrate utilization and communities with depth in a salt-marsh, creek sediment in southern England. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **96**, 176.
- Johnson, E. F. and Mukhopadhyay, B. (2008). Coenzyme F420-dependent sulfite reductase-enabled sulfite detoxification and use of sulfite as a sole sulfur source by *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **74**(11), 3591–5.
- Jones, E. J. P. *et al.* (2010a). Stimulation of methane generation from nonproductive coal by addition of nutrients or a microbial consortium. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **76**(21), 7013–22.
- Jones, E. J. P. *et al.* (2010b). Stimulation of methane generation from nonproductive coal by addition of nutrients or a microbial consortium. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **76**(21), 7013–22.
- Jones, W. J. *et al.* (1983a). *Methanococcus jannaschii* sp. nov., an extremely thermophilic methanogen from a submarine hydrothermal vent. *Archives of Microbiology*, **136**(4), 254–261.
- Jones, W. J. *et al.* (1983b). *Methanococcus jannaschii* sp. nov., an extremely thermophilic methanogen from a submarine hydrothermal vent. *Archives of Microbiology*, **136**(4), 254–261.
- Jones, W. J. *et al.* (1983c). *Methanococcus jannaschii* sp. nov., an extremely thermophilic methanogen from a submarine hydrothermal vent. *Archives of Microbiology*, **136**(4), 254–261.
- Jones, W. J. *et al.* (1987a). Methanogens and the diversity of archaeobacteria. *Microbiological reviews*, **51**(1), 135–77.
- Jones, W. J. *et al.* (1987b). Methanogens and the Diversity of Archaeobacteria. **51**(1), 135–177.
- Jones, W. J. *et al.* (1987c). Methanogens and the diversity of archaeobacteria. *Microbiological reviews*, **51**(1), 135–77.
- Jones, W. J., M. J. B. Paynter *et al.* (1983a). Characterization of *Methanococcus maripaludis* sp. nov., a new methanogen isolated from salt marsh sediment. *Arch Microbiol*, **135**(2), 91–97.
- Jones, W. J., M. J. B. Paynter *et al.* (1983b). Characterization of *Methanococcus maripaludis* sp. nov., a new methanogen isolated from salt marsh sediment. *Arch Microbiol*, **135**(2), 91–97.
- Joulian, C. *et al.* (1998). Phenotypic and phylogenetic characterization of dominant culturable methanogens isolated from ricefield soils. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **25**(2), 135–145.
- Joulian, C. *et al.* (2000a). *Methanobacterium oryzae* sp. nov., a novel methanogenic rod isolated from a Philippines ricefield. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **50**(2), 525–8.
- Joulian, C. *et al.* (2000b). *Methanobacterium oryzae* sp. nov., a novel methanogenic rod isolated from a Philippines ricefield. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **50 Pt 2**, 525–8.
- Journal, B. (2012). Isolation and characterization of an. **45**(1), 441–448.
- Jr, J. J. R. *et al.* (1979). Action of Chloramphenicol Against Meningeal Pathogens Bactericidal and Bacteriostatic Action of Chloramphenicol Against Meningeal Pathogens.
- Jr, L. L. L. and Ferry, G. (1989). Meth - ~ n o s therrnoph-ilu ~~~~nu.

- Jumadi, O. and Inubushi, K. (2012). Methane and Nitrous Oxide Productions and Community Structure of Methanogenic Archaea in Paddy Soil of South Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Microbiology Indonesia*, **6**(3), 98–105.
- Jupraputtasri, W. *et al.* (2005). Use of an alternative Archaea-specific probe for methanogen detection. *Journal of microbiological methods*, **61**(1), 95–104.
- Kadam, P. and Boone, D. (1995a). Physiological characterization and emended description of *Methanlobus vulcani*. *International journal of systematic ...*, **45**(2), 400–402.
- Kadam, P. and Boone, D. (1995b). Physiological characterization and emended description of *Methanlobus vulcani*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **45**(2), 400–402.
- KADAM, P. C. *et al.* (1994a). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanlobus bombayensis* sp. nov., a Methylophilic Methanogen That Requires High Concentrations of Divalent Cations. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **44**(4), 603–607.
- KADAM, P. C. *et al.* (1994b). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanlobus bombayensis* sp. nov., a Methylophilic Methanogen That Requires High Concentrations of Divalent Cations. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **44**(4), 603–607.
- KADAM, P. C. *et al.* (1994c). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanlobus bombayensis* sp. nov., a Methylophilic Methanogen That Requires High Concentrations of Divalent Cations. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **44**(4), 603–607.
- Kajikawa, H. *et al.* (2003). Methane oxidation and its coupled electron-sink reactions in ruminal fluid. *Lett Appl Microbiol*, **36**(6), 354–357.
- Kalia, V. C. and Purohit, H. J. (2008a). Microbial diversity and genomics in aid of bioenergy. *J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol*, **35**(5), 403–419.
- Kalia, V. C. and Purohit, H. J. (2008b). Microbial diversity and genomics in aid of bioenergy. *J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol*, **35**(5), 403–419.
- Kalia, V. C. and Purohit, H. J. (2008c). Microbial diversity and genomics in aid of bioenergy. *J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol*, **35**(5), 403–419.
- Kaliyan, N. and Morey, R. V. (2010). Natural binders and solid bridge type binding mechanisms in briquettes and pellets made from corn stover and switchgrass. *Bioresource technology*, **101**(3), 1082–90.
- Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. (1997a). Batch anaerobic digestion of glucose and its mathematical modeling. II. Description, verification and application of model. *Bioresource Technology*, **59**(2-3), 249–258.
- Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. (1997b). Batch anaerobic digestion of glucose and its mathematical modeling. II. Description, verification and application of model. *Bioresource Technology*, **59**(2-3), 249–258.
- Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. (1997c). Batch anaerobic digestion of glucose and its mathematical modeling. II. Description, verification and application of model. *Bioresource Technology*, **59**(2-3), 249–258.
- Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. and Davlyatshina, M. A. (1997a). Batch anaerobic digestion of glucose and its mathematical modeling. I. Kinetic investigations. *Bioresource Technology*, **59**(1), 73–80.

- Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. and Davlyatshina, M. A. (1997b). Batch anaerobic digestion of glucose and its mathematical modeling. I. Kinetic investigations. *Bioresource Technology*, **59**(1), 73–80.
- Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. and Davlyatshina, M. A. (1997c). Batch anaerobic digestion of glucose and its mathematical modeling. I. Kinetic investigations. *Bioresource Technology*, **59**(1), 73–80.
- Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. and Fedorovich, V. V. (1998). Mathematical modelling of competition between sulphate reduction and methanogenesis in anaerobic reactors. *Bioresource Technology*, **65**(3), 227–242.
- Kalyuzhnyi, S. V. *et al.* (1997). Anaerobic treatment of high-strength cheese-whey wastewaters in laboratory and pilot UASB-reactors. *Bioresource Technology*, **60**(1), 59–65.
- Kamagata, Y. and Mikami, E. (1991). Isolation and Characterization of a Novel Thermophilic. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **41**(2), 191–196.
- Kamagata, Y. *et al.* (1992a). Characterization of Three Thermophilic Strains of Methanotrix (Methanosaeta) thermophila sp. nov. and Rejection of Methanotrix (Methanosaeta) thermoacetophila. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **42**(3), 463–468.
- Kamagata, Y. *et al.* (1992b). Characterization of Three Thermophilic Strains of sp. nov. and Rejection of Methanotrix. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **6**(July), 463–468.
- Kampmann, K. *et al.* (2012). Hydrogenotrophic methanogens dominate in biogas reactors fed with defined substrates. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **35**(6), 404–13.
- Kanokwan, B. *et al.* (2007). An innovative online VFA monitoring system for the anaerobic process, based on headspace gas chromatography. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **96**(4), 712–721.
- Kaparaju, P. *et al.* (2003a). Optimization of biogas production from wheat straw stillage in UASB reactor. *Applied Energy*, **87**(12), 3779–3783.
- Kaparaju, P. *et al.* (2003b). Optimization of biogas production from wheat straw stillage in UASB reactor. *Applied Energy*, **87**(12), 3779–3783.
- Kaparaju, P. *et al.* (2003c). Optimization of biogas production from wheat straw stillage in UASB reactor. *Applied Energy*, **87**(12), 3779–3783.
- Karadagli, F. and Rittmann, B. E. (2007). A mathematical model for the kinetics of Methanobacterium bryantii M.o.H. considering hydrogen thresholds. *Biodegradation*, **18**(4), 453–64.
- Karlsruhe, U. *et al.* (1994). Formate production and utilization by methanogens and by sewage sludge consortia- interference with the concept of interspecies formate transfer. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **2**(3753), 912.
- Karunanithy, C. *et al.* (2012). Physiochemical Characterization of Briquettes Made from Different Feedstocks. *Biotechnology Research International*, **ID 165202**, 12 pages.
- Kashyap, D. R. *et al.* (2003a). Biomethanation under psychrophilic conditions: a review. *Bioresour Technol*, **87**(2), 147–153.
- Kashyap, D. R. *et al.* (2003b). Biomethanation under psychrophilic conditions: a review. *Bioresour Technol*, **87**(2), 147–153.

- Kashyap, D. R. *et al.* (2003c). Biomethanation under psychrophilic conditions: a review. *Bioresource Technol.*, **87**(2), 147–153.
- Kaspar, H. F. and Wuhrmann, K. (1978a). Kinetic parameters and relative turnovers of some important catabolic reactions in digesting sludge. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **36**(1), 1–7.
- Kaspar, H. F. and Wuhrmann, K. (1978b). Kinetic parameters and relative turnovers of some important catabolic reactions in digesting sludge. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **36**(1), 1–7.
- Kaspar, H. F. and Wuhrmann, K. (1978c). Kinetic parameters and relative turnovers of some important catabolic reactions in digesting sludge. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **36**(1), 1–7.
- Kaster, A.-K. *et al.* (2011). More than 200 genes required for methane formation from H₂ and CO₂ and energy conservation are present in *Methanothermobacter marburgensis* and *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus*. *Archaea (Vancouver, B.C.)*, **2011**(1), 973848.
- Katayama, T. *et al.* (2014). *Methanohalophilus levihalophilus* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic, methylotrophic methanogen isolated from natural gas-bearing deep aquifers, and an emended description of the genus *Methanohalophilus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*.
- Kato, S. *et al.* (2008). Comparative transcriptome analysis of responses of *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus* to different environmental stimuli. *Environmental microbiology*, **10**(4), 893–905.
- Kato, S. *et al.* (2009). Substrate-dependent transcriptomic shifts in *Pelotomaculum thermopropionicum* grown in syntrophic co-culture with *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus*. *Microbial biotechnology*, **2**(5), 575–84.
- Kavacik, B. and Topaloglu, B. (2010a). Biogas production from co-digestion of a mixture of cheese whey and dairy manure. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **34**(9), 1321–1329.
- Kavacik, B. and Topaloglu, B. (2010b). Biogas production from co-digestion of a mixture of cheese whey and dairy manure. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **34**(9), 1321–1329.
- Kavacik, B. and Topaloglu, B. (2010c). Biogas production from co-digestion of a mixture of cheese whey and dairy manure. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **34**(9), 1321–1329.
- Kawaguchi, H. *et al.* (2010). Methane production by *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus* to recover energy from carbon dioxide sequestered in geological reservoirs. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, **110**(1), 106–8.
- Kędzior, S. (2011). The occurrence of a secondary zone of coal-bed methane in the southern part of the Upper Silesian Coal Basin (southern Poland): Potential for methane exploitation. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, **86**(2-3), 157–168.
- Kendall, M. M. *et al.* (2006a). *Methanococcus aeolicus* sp. nov., a mesophilic, methanogenic archaeon from shallow and deep marine sediments. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **56**(Pt 7), 1525–9.
- Kendall, M. M. *et al.* (2006b). *Methanococcus aeolicus* sp. nov., a mesophilic, methanogenic archaeon from shallow and deep marine sediments. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **56**(Pt 7), 1525–9.

- Kendall, M. M. *et al.* (2007a). Diversity of Archaea in marine sediments from Skan Bay, Alaska, including cultivated methanogens, and description of *Methanogenium boonei* sp. nov. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **73**(2), 407–14.
- Kendall, M. M. *et al.* (2007b). Diversity of Archaea in marine sediments from Skan Bay, Alaska, including cultivated methanogens, and description of *Methanogenium boonei* sp. nov. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **73**(2), 407–14.
- Kendall, M. M. *et al.* (2007c). Diversity of Archaea in marine sediments from Skan Bay, Alaska, including cultivated methanogens, and description of *Methanogenium boonei* sp. nov. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **73**(2), 407–14.
- Kessler, P. S. and Leigh, J. a. (1999). Genetics of nitrogen regulation in *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Genetics*, **152**(4), 1343–51.
- Kessler, P. S. *et al.* (2001). Ammonia Switch-Off of Nitrogen Fixation in the Methanogenic Archaeon *Methanococcus maripaludis* : Mechanistic Features and Requirement for the Novel GlnB Homologues , NifH 1 and NifH 2. *Journal of bacteriology*, **183**(3), 882–889.
- Kessler, Peter S;Larnan, Jennifer M C; Leigh, J. A. (1997). Nitrogenase Phylogeny and the Molybdenum Dependence of Nitrogen Fixation in *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **179**(2), 541–543.
- Kester, D. R. *et al.* (1967). Preparation of artificial seawater. *Limnology and Oceanography*, **12**(1), 176–179.
- Keswani, J. *et al.* (1996a). Phylogeny and taxonomy of mesophilic *Methanococcus* spp. and comparison of rRNA, DNA hybridization, and phenotypic methods. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **46**(3), 727–35.
- Keswani, J. *et al.* (1996b). Phylogeny and taxonomy of mesophilic *Methanococcus* spp. and comparison of rRNA, DNA hybridization, and phenotypic methods. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **46**(3), 727–35.
- Keyser, M. *et al.* (2006a). PCR-based DGGE fingerprinting and identification of methanogens detected in three different types of UASB granules. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **29**(1), 77–84.
- Keyser, M. *et al.* (2006b). PCR-based DGGE fingerprinting and identification of methanogens detected in three different types of UASB granules. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **29**(1), 77–84.
- Kida, K. *et al.* (2001). Influence of Ni²⁺ and Co²⁺ on methanogenic activity and the amounts of coenzymes involved in methanogenesis. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, **91**(6), 590–595.
- Kim, J. K. *et al.* (2006a). Effects of temperature and hydraulic retention time on anaerobic digestion of food waste. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, **102**(4), 328–32.
- Kim, J. K. *et al.* (2006b). Effects of temperature and hydraulic retention time on anaerobic digestion of food waste. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, **102**(4), 328–32.
- Kinns, H. *et al.* (2010). Identifying assembly-inhibiting and assembly-tolerant sites in the SbsB S-layer protein from *Geobacillus stearothermophilus*. *Journal of molecular biology*, **395**(4), 742.

- Kitamura, K. *et al.* (2011). *Methanobacterium kanagiense* sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen, isolated from rice-field soil. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 6), 1246–52.
- Kleerebezem, R. and van Loosdrecht, M. C. (2007a). Mixed culture biotechnology for bioenergy production. *Curr Opin Biotechnol*, **18**(3), 207–212.
- Kleerebezem, R. and van Loosdrecht, M. C. (2007b). Mixed culture biotechnology for bioenergy production. *Curr Opin Biotechnol*, **18**(3), 207–212.
- Kleerebezem, R. and van Loosdrecht, M. C. (2007c). Mixed culture biotechnology for bioenergy production. *Curr Opin Biotechnol*, **18**(3), 207–212.
- Klocke, M. *et al.* (2008a). Characterization of the methanogenic Archaea within two-phase biogas reactor systems operated with plant biomass. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **31**(3), 190–205.
- Klocke, M. *et al.* (2008b). Characterization of the methanogenic Archaea within two-phase biogas reactor systems operated with plant biomass. *Syst Appl Microbiol*, **31**(3), 190–205.
- Kobayashi, H. A. *et al.* (1988a). Direct Characterization of Methanogens in Two High-Rate Anaerobic Biological Reactors. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **54**(3), 693–698.
- Kobayashi, H. A. *et al.* (1988b). Direct Characterization of Methanogens in Two High-Rate Anaerobic Biological Reactors. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **54**(3), 693–698.
- Kobayashi, T. *et al.* (2009a). Characterization of start-up performance and archaeal community shifts during anaerobic self-degradation of waste-activated sludge. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(21), 4981–4988.
- Kobayashi, T. *et al.* (2009b). Characterization of start-up performance and archaeal community shifts during anaerobic self-degradation of waste-activated sludge. *Bioresource technology*, **100**(21), 4981–8.
- Kobayashi, T. *et al.* (2009c). Characterization of start-up performance and archaeal community shifts during anaerobic self-degradation of waste-activated sludge. *Bioresource technology*, **100**(21), 4981–8.
- Kobayashi, T. *et al.* (2009d). Characterization of start-up performance and archaeal community shifts during anaerobic self-degradation of waste-activated sludge. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(21), 4981–4988.
- Kobayashi, T. *et al.* (2009e). Characterization of start-up performance and archaeal community shifts during anaerobic self-degradation of waste-activated sludge. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(21), 4981–4988.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2009a). Mono fermentation of grass silage by means of loop reactors. *Bioresource technology*, **100**(23), 5934–40.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2009b). Mono fermentation of grass silage by means of loop reactors. *Bioresource technology*, **100**(23), 5934–40.

- Koch, K. *et al.* (2009c). Mono fermentation of grass silage by means of loop reactors. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(23), 5934–5940.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2009d). Mono fermentation of grass silage by means of loop reactors. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(23), 5934–5940.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2009e). Mono fermentation of grass silage by means of loop reactors. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(23), 5934–5940.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2010a). Biogas from grass silage - Measurements and modeling with ADM1. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(21), 8158–8165.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2010b). Biogas from grass silage - Measurements and modeling with ADM1. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(21), 8158–8165.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2010c). Biogas from grass silage - Measurements and modeling with ADM1. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(21), 8158–8165.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2010d). Biogas from grass silage - Measurements and modeling with ADM1. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(21), 8158–8165.
- Koch, K. *et al.* (2010e). Biogas from grass silage - Measurements and modeling with ADM1. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(21), 8158–8165.
- Koch, M. *et al.* (1983). Pathways of Propionate Degradation by Enriched Methanogenic Cultures. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **45**(4), 1411–1414.
- Koesnandar *et al.* (1990). Methanogenesis of glucose by defined thermophilic coculture of *Clostridium thermoaceticum* and *Methanosarcina* sp. *Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering*, **70**(6), 398–403.
- Koga, Y. and Nakano, M. (2008). A dendrogram of archaea based on lipid component parts composition and its relationship to rRNA phylogeny. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **31**(3), 169–82.
- Koga, Morii, Akagawa-Matsushita, O. (1998). Correlation of polar lipid composition with 16S rRNA Phylogeny in Methanogens. Futher Analysis of lipid component. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, **62**(2), 231.
- Kohanski, M. a. *et al.* (2010). How antibiotics kill bacteria: from targets to networks. *Nature reviews. Microbiology*, **8**(6), 423–35.
- Kolb, S. *et al.* (2003). Quantitative Detection of Methanotrophs in Soil by NovelpmoA-Targeted Real-Time PCR Assays. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **69**(5), 2423–2429.
- Komemoto, K. *et al.* (2009). Effect of temperature on VFA’s and biogas production in anaerobic solubilization of food waste. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)*, **29**(12), 2950–5.
- König, H. (1984). Isolation and characterization of *Methanobacterium uliginosum* sp. nov. from a marshy soil. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, **König, H.**(12), 1477–1481.
- König, H. and Stetter, K. O. (1982a). Isolation and characterization of *Methanolobus tindarius*, sp. nov., a coccoid methanogen growing only on methanol and methylamines. *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Mikrobiologie und Hygiene: I. Abt. Originale C: Allgemeine, angewandte und ökologische Mikrobiologie*, **3**(4), 478–490.

- König, H. and Stetter, K. O. (1982b). Isolation and characterization of *Methanolobus tindarius*, sp. nov., a coccoid methanogen growing only on methanol and methylamines. *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Mikrobiologie und Hygiene: I. Abt. Originale C: Allgemeine, angewandte und ökologische Mikrobiologie*, **3**(4), 478–490.
- Konisky, J; Michels, P C; Clark, D. S. (1995). Pressure stabilization is not a general property of thermophilic enzymes: the adenylate kinases of *Methanococcus voltae*, *Methanococcus maripaludis*, *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus*, and *Methanococcus jannaschii*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **61**(7), 2762–4.
- Koons, B. W. *et al.* (2001). Investigation of cell exudates active in carbon tetrachloride and chloroform degradation. *Biotechnology and bioengineering*, **74**(1), 12–7.
- Korzeniewska, E. *et al.* (2014). Methanogenic archaeon as biogas producer in psychrophilic conditions. *Journal of Cleaner Production*.
- Koster, I. W. (1987). Abatement of long-chain fatty acid inhibition of methanogenesis by calcium addition. *Biological Wastes*, **22**(4), 295–301.
- Kotelnikova, S. V. *et al.* (1993a). *Methanobacterium thermoflexum* sp. nov. and *Methanobacterium defluvii* sp. nov., Thermophilic Rod-Shaped Methanogens Isolated from Anaerobic Digester Sludge. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **16**(3), 427–435.
- Kotelnikova, S. V. *et al.* (1993b). *Methanobacterium thermoflexum* sp. nov. and *Methanobacterium defluvii* sp. nov., Thermophilic Rod-Shaped Methanogens Isolated from Anaerobic Digester Sludge. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **16**(3), 427–435.
- Kotelnikova, S. V. *et al.* (1993c). *Methanobacterium thermoflexum* sp. nov. and *Methanobacterium defluvii* sp. nov., Thermophilic Rod-Shaped Methanogens Isolated from Anaerobic Digester Sludge. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **16**(3), 427–435.
- Kotelnikova, S. V. *et al.* (1993d). Taxonomic Analysis of Thermophilic Strains of the Genus *Methanobacterium* : Reclassification of *Methanobacterium thermocalophilum* as a Synonym of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. (July), 591–596.
- Kotelnikova, S., Macario, J.L., P. K. (1998a). *Methanobacterium subterraneum* sp. nov., a new alkaliphilic, eurythermic and halotolerant methanogen isolated from deep granitic groundwater. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(2), 357–367.
- Kotelnikova, S., Macario, J.L., P. K. (1998b). *Methanobacterium subterraneum* sp. nov., a new alkaliphilic, eurythermic and halotolerant methanogen isolated from deep granitic groundwater. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(2), 357–367.
- Kovács, K. L. *et al.* (2013). Improvement of Biogas Production by Bioaugmentation. *BioMed Research International*, **2013**, 1–7.
- Krakat, N. *et al.* (2010a). Mesophilic fermentation of renewable biomass: does hydraulic retention time regulate methanogen diversity? *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **76**(18), 6322–6.
- Krakat, N. *et al.* (2010b). Mesophilic fermentation of renewable biomass: does hydraulic retention time regulate methanogen diversity? *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **76**(18), 6322–6.

- Krakat, N. *et al.* (2010c). Mesophilic fermentation of renewable biomass: does hydraulic retention time regulate methanogen diversity? *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **76**(18), 6322–6.
- Krasowska, A. and Łukaszewicz, M. (2007). Izolacja, identyfikacja oraz aktywność proteolityczna i lipolityczna mikroorganizmów arktycznych. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum: Biotechnologia*, **10**(3-12).
- Krause, L. *et al.* (2008). Taxonomic composition and gene content of a methane-producing microbial community isolated from a biogas reactor. *Journal of biotechnology*, **136**(1-2), 91–101.
- Krishnan, L. and Sprott, G. D. (2008). Archaeosome adjuvants: immunological capabilities and mechanism(s) of action. *Vaccine*, **26**(17), 2043–55.
- Krivushin, K. V. *et al.* (2010a). *Methanobacterium veterum* sp. nov., from ancient Siberian permafrost. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **60**(Pt 2), 455–9.
- Krivushin, K. V. *et al.* (2010b). *Methanobacterium veterum* sp. nov., from ancient Siberian permafrost. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **60**(Pt 2), 455–9.
- Krumböck, M. and Conrad, R. (1991). Metabolism of position-labelled glucose in anoxic methanogenic paddy soil and lake sediment. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **85**(3), 247–256.
- Krzycki, J. and Zeikus, J. G. (1980). Quantification of corrinoids in methanogenic bacteria. *Current Microbiology*, **3**(4), 243–245.
- Kudo Y., Nakajima T., Miyaki T., O. H. (1997). Methanogen flora of paddy soils in Japan. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **22**, 39–48.
- Kuhner, C. H. *et al.* (1991). 7-Mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate substitutes for heat-stable factor (mobile factor) for growth of *Methanomicrobium mobile*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **57**(10), 2891–5.
- Kulik, E. M. *et al.* (2001). Identification of archaeal rDNA from subgingival dental plaque by PCR amplification and sequence analysis. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **196**(2), 129–133.
- Kurr, M. *et al.* (1991a). *Hicobiology*. pages 239–247.
- Kurr, M. *et al.* (1991b). *Hicobiology*. pages 239–247.
- Kurr, M. *et al.* (1991c). *Methanopyrus kandleri*, gen. and sp. nov. represents a novel group of hyperthermophilic methanogens, growing at 110 °C. *Archives of Microbiology*, **156**(4), 239–247.
- Kurr, M. *et al.* (1991d). *Methanopyrus kandleri*, gen. and sp. nov. represents a novel group of hyperthermophilic methanogens, growing at 110 °C. *Archives of Microbiology*, **156**(4), 239–247.
- Kus, F. and Wiesmann, U. (1995). Degradation kinetics of acetate and propionate by immobilized anaerobic mixed cultures. *Water Research*, **29**(6), 1437–1443.
- Kusmierczyk, A. R. and Martin, J. (2003). Nucleotide-dependent protein folding in the type II chaperonin from the mesophilic archaeon *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *The Biochemical journal*, **371**(Pt 3), 669–73.
- Kwietniewska, E. and Tys, J. (2014). Process characteristics, inhibition factors and methane yields of anaerobic digestion process, with particular focus on microalgal biomass fermentation. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, **34**, 491–500.

- Ladapo, J. A. and Barlaz, M. A. (1997). Isolation and characterization of refuse methanogens. *Journal of applied microbiology*, **82**(October 1996), 751–758.
- Lai, M.-C. (2004). *Methanocalculus chunghsingensis* sp. nov., isolated from an estuary and a marine fishpond in Taiwan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **54**(1), 183–189.
- Lai, M. C. and Chen, S. C. (2001a). *Methanofollis aquaemaris* sp. nov., a methanogen isolated from an aquaculture fish pond. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 5), 1873–80.
- Lai, M. C. and Chen, S. C. (2001b). *Methanofollis aquaemaris* sp. nov., a methanogen isolated from an aquaculture fish pond. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 5), 1873–80.
- Lai, M. C. and Chen, S. C. (2001c). *Methanofollis aquaemaris* sp. nov., a methanogen isolated from an aquaculture fish pond. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 5), 1873–80.
- Lai, M. C. and Chen, S. C. (2001d). *Methanofollis aquaemaris* sp. nov., a methanogen isolated from an aquaculture fish pond. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **51**(Pt 5), 1873–80.
- Lai, M. C. *et al.* (1991). Distribution of compatible solutes in the halophilic methanogenic archaeobacteria. *Journal of bacteriology*, **173**(17), 5352–8.
- Lai, M.-c. *et al.* (2002a). *Methanocalculus taiwanensis* sp. nov., isolated from an estuarine environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **52**(5), 1799–1806.
- Lai, M.-c. *et al.* (2002b). *Methanocalculus taiwanensis* sp. nov., isolated from an estuarine environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **52**(5), 1799–1806.
- Lai, M.-C. *et al.* (2004). *Methanocalculus chunghsingensis* sp. nov., isolated from an estuary and a marine fishpond in Taiwan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **54**(1), 183–189.
- Lalman, J. and Bagley, D. M. (2002). Effects of C18 long chain fatty acids on glucose, butyrate and hydrogen degradation. *Water Research*, **36**(13), 3307–3313.
- Langenberg, K. F. and Bryant, M. P. (1968). Hydrogen-oxidizing Methane Bacteria. Electron Microscopy. *Journal of bacteriology*, **95**(3), 1124.
- Lansing, S. *et al.* (2008a). Waste treatment and biogas quality in small-scale agricultural digesters. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(13), 5881–5890.
- Lansing, S. *et al.* (2008b). Waste treatment and biogas quality in small-scale agricultural digesters. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(13), 5881–5890.
- Lansing, S. *et al.* (2008c). Waste treatment and biogas quality in small-scale agricultural digesters. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(13), 5881–5890.
- Larrea, L. *et al.* (1989). Changes in lignin during diffused air activated sludge treatment of kraft effluents. *Water Research*, **23**(9), 1073–1080.

- Lauerer, G. *et al.* (1986). *Methanothermus sociabilis* sp. nov., a Second Species within the Methanothermaceae Growing at 97°C. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **8**(12), 100–105.
- Laurinavichus, K.S., Kotelnikova, S.V., and Obratzsova, A. (1988). A new species of the thermophilic methane-forming bacterium *Methanobacterium thermophilum*. *Mikrobiologiya*, **57**, 1035–1041.
- Lauwers, J. *et al.* (2013). Mathematical modelling of anaerobic digestion of biomass and waste: Power and limitations. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, **39**(4), 383–402.
- Lawrence, S. H. and Ferry, J. G. (2006). Steady-State Kinetic Analysis of Phosphotransacetylase from *Methanosarcina thermophila*. *Steady-State Kinetic Analysis of Phosphotransacetylase from Methanosarcina thermophila*. **188**(3), 1–5.
- Le Hyaric, R. *et al.* (2011). Influence of substrate concentration and moisture content on the specific methanogenic activity of dry mesophilic municipal solid waste digestate spiked with propionate. *Bioresource technology*, **102**(2), 822–7.
- Leadbetter, J. and Breznak, J. (1996a). Physiological ecology of *Methanobrevibacter cuticularis* sp. nov. and *Methanobrevibacter curvatus* sp. nov., isolated from the hindgut of the termite *Reticulitermes flavipes*. *Appl. Envir. Microbiol.*, **62**(10), 3620–3631.
- Leadbetter, J. R. and Breznak, J. A. (1996b). Physiological ecology of *Methanobrevibacter cuticularis* sp. nov. and *Methanobrevibacter the termite Reticulitermes flavipes*. Physiological Ecology of *Methanobrevibacter cuticularis* sp. nov. and *Methanobrevibacter curvatus* sp. nov., Isolated from th.
- Leadbetter, J. R. and Breznak, J. A. (1996c). Physiological Ecology of *Methanobrevibacter cuticularis* sp. nov. and *Methanobrevibacter curvatus* sp. nov., Isolated from the Hindgut of the Termite *Reticulitermes flavipes*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **62**(10), 3620–3631.
- Leadbetter, J. R. *et al.* (1998). *Methanobrevibacter filiformis* sp. nov., a filamentous methanogen from termite hindguts. *Arch. Microbiol.*, **169**(4), 287–292.
- Lebuhn, M. *et al.* (2008). Biogas production from mono-digestion of maize silage-long-term process stability and requirements. *Water Sci Technol*, **58**(8), 1645–1651.
- Leclerc, M. *et al.* (2001a). Single strand conformation polymorphism monitoring of 16S rDNA Archaea during start-up of an anaerobic digester. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **34**(3), 213–220.
- Leclerc, M. *et al.* (2001b). Single strand conformation polymorphism monitoring of 16S rDNA Archaea during start-up of an anaerobic digester. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **34**(3), 213–220.
- Leclerc, M. *et al.* (2001c). Single strand conformation polymorphism monitoring of 16S rDNA Archaea during start-up of an anaerobic digester. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **34**(3), 213–220.
- Lee, C. *et al.* (2010a). Quantitative and qualitative transitions of methanogen community structure during the batch anaerobic digestion of cheese-processing wastewater. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **87**(5), 1968.
- Lee, C. *et al.* (2010b). Quantitative and qualitative transitions of methanogen community structure during the batch anaerobic digestion of cheese-processing wastewater. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **87**(5), 1968.

- Lee, C. *et al.* (2010c). Quantitative and qualitative transitions of methanogen community structure during the batch anaerobic digestion of cheese-processing wastewater. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **87**(5), 1968.
- Lee, C. G. *et al.* (2012). Growth of methanogens in an oxic soil microcosm: Elucidation by a DNA-SIP experiment using ¹³C-labeled dried rice callus. *Applied Soil Ecology*, **58**, 37–44.
- Lee, E. Y. *et al.* (2006). Removal of hydrogen sulfide by sulfate-resistant *Acidithiobacillus thiooxidans* AZ11. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, **101**(4), 309–314.
- Lee, J.-H. *et al.* (2013). *Methanobrevibacter boviskoreani* sp. nov., isolated from the rumen of Korean native cattle. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **63**(Pt 11), 4196–4201.
- Lee, K.-Y. *et al.* (2001). Thin layer chromatographic determination of organic acids for rapid identification of bifidobacteria at genus level. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, **45**(1), 1–6.
- Lee, K.Y., Wahl, R., Barbu, E. (1956). Contenu en bases puriques et pyrimidiques des acides désoxyribonucléiques des bactéries. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur.*, **91**, 212–244.
- Leerdam, de Bok, v. R. *et al.* (2006). Degradation of methanethiol by methylotrophic methanogenic archaea in a lab-scale upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **72**(12), 7540–7.
- Lefebvre, O. *et al.* (2007a). Impact of increasing NaCl concentrations on the performance and community composition of two anaerobic reactors. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **75**(1), 61–9.
- Lefebvre, O. *et al.* (2007b). Impact of increasing NaCl concentrations on the performance and community composition of two anaerobic reactors. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **75**(1), 61–9.
- Lefebvre, O. *et al.* (2007c). Impact of increasing NaCl concentrations on the performance and community composition of two anaerobic reactors. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, **75**(1), 61–9.
- Leitao, R. C. *et al.* (2006). The effects of operational and environmental variations on anaerobic wastewater treatment systems: a review. *Bioresour Technol*, **97**(9), 1105–1118.
- Lennox, J. *et al.* (1983a). Archaeobacterial fuel production: methane from biomass. *Am. Biol. Teach.; (United States)*, **45**:3.
- Lennox, J. *et al.* (1983b). Archaeobacterial fuel production: methane from biomass. *Am. Biol. Teach.; (United States)*, **45**:3.
- Lennox, J. *et al.* (1983c). Archaeobacterial fuel production: methane from biomass. *Am. Biol. Teach.; (United States)*, **45**:3.
- Lens, P. N. L. *et al.* (1996). Propionate degradation by mesophilic anaerobic sludge: Degradation pathways and effects of other volatile fatty acids. *Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering*, **82**(4), 387–391.
- Lepp, P. W. *et al.* (2004). Methanogenic Archaea and human periodontal disease. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **101**(16), 6176–81.

- Lerm, S. *et al.* (2012). Archaeal community composition affects the function of anaerobic co-digesters in response to organic overload.
- Lessner, D. J. and Ferry, J. G. (2007). The archaeon *Methanosarcina acetivorans* contains a protein disulfide reductase with an iron-sulfur cluster. *Journal of bacteriology*, **189**(20), 7475–84.
- Lessner, F. H. *et al.* (2012). Subunit D of RNA polymerase from *Methanosarcina acetivorans* contains two oxygen-labile [4Fe-4S] clusters: implications for oxidant-dependent regulation of transcription. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, **287**(22), 18510–23.
- Lettinga, G. *et al.* (1979). Anaerobic treatment of methanolic wastes. *Water Research*, **13**(8), 725–737.
- Lettinga, G. *et al.* (1980). Use of the upflow sludge blanket (USB) reactor concept for biological wastewater treatment, especially for anaerobic treatment. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **22**(4), 699–734.
- L’Haridon, S. (2003). *Methanocaldococcus indicus* sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic methanogen isolated from the Central Indian Ridge. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **53**(6), 1931–1935.
- L’Haridon, S. *et al.* (2003). *Methanocaldococcus indicus* sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic methanogen isolated from the Central Indian Ridge. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **53**(6), 1931–1935.
- L’Haridon, S. *et al.* (2014). *Methanococcoides vulcani* sp. nov., a novel marine methylotrophic methanogen; using betaine, choline and N,N-dimethylethanolamine for methanogenesis, isolated from the Napoli Mud Volcano in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea; and emendation of the genus *Meth.* *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*.
- Li, H. *et al.* (2007). Phylogenetic diversity of the archaeal community in a continental high-temperature, water-flooded petroleum reservoir. *Current microbiology*, **55**(5), 382–388.
- Li, L. *et al.* (2008). NIH Public Access. **6**(2), 759–771.
- Li, Q. *et al.* (2006). Electron Transport in the Pathway of Acetate Conversion to Methane in the Marine Archaeon *Methanosarcina acetivorans* Electron Transport in the Pathway of Acetate Conversion to Methane in the Marine Archaeon *Methanosarcina acetivorans* .
- Li, S.-L. *et al.* (2010). Effects of hydraulic retention time on anaerobic hydrogenation performance and microbial ecology of bioreactors fed with glucosepeptone and starchpeptone. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, **35**(1), 61–70.
- Li, X. *et al.* (2011). Metabolism of H₂ by *Desulfovibrio alaskensis* G20 during syntrophic growth on lactate. *Microbiology (Reading, England)*, **157**(Pt 10), 2912–21.
- Li, Z. *et al.* (2005). Effect of iron on the sensitivity of hydrogen, acetate, and butyrate metabolism to inhibition by long-chain fatty acids in vegetable-oil-enriched freshwater sediments. *Water Research*, **39**(13), 3109–3119.
- Liamleam, W. and Annachhatre, A. P. (2007). Electron donors for biological sulfate reduction. *Biotechnol Adv*, **25**(5), 452–463.

- Lie, T. J. and Leigh, J. a. (2003). A novel repressor of *nif* and *glnA* expression in the methanogenic archaeon *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Molecular microbiology*, **47**(1), 235–46.
- Liesegang, H. *et al.* (2010). Complete genome sequence of *Methanothermobacter marburgensis*, a methanoarchaeon model organism. *Journal of bacteriology*, **192**(21), 5850–1.
- Lin, J.-G. *et al.* (1997a). Enhancement of anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge by alkaline solubilization. *Bioresource Technology*, **62**(3), 85–90.
- Lin, J.-G. *et al.* (1997b). Enhancement of anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge by alkaline solubilization. *Bioresource Technology*, **62**(3), 85–90.
- Lin, J.-G. *et al.* (1997c). Enhancement of anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge by alkaline solubilization. *Bioresource Technology*, **62**(3), 85–90.
- Lindeboom, R. E. F. *et al.* (2012). High-calorific biogas production by selective CO retention at autogenerated biogas pressures up to 20 bar. *Environmental science & technology*, **46**(3), 1895–902.
- Lindorfer, H. *et al.* (2008). Doubling the organic loading rate in the co-digestion of energy crops and manure—a full scale case study. *Bioresource technology*, **99**(5), 1148–56.
- Lipski, A. *et al.* (2001). Application of rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes in biotechnology. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **56**(1-2), 40–57.
- Lira-Silva, E. *et al.* (2012a). Activation of methanogenesis by cadmium in the marine archaeon *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. *PloS one*, **7**(11), e48779.
- Lira-Silva, E. *et al.* (2012b). Activation of methanogenesis by cadmium in the marine archaeon *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. *PloS one*, **7**(11), e48779.
- Liu, Y. and Whitman, W. B. (2008a). Metabolic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of the methanogenic archaea. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **1125**, 171–89.
- Liu, Y. and Whitman, W. B. (2008b). Metabolic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of the methanogenic archaea. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **1125**, 171–89.
- Liu, Y. and Whitman, W. B. (2008c). Metabolic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of the methanogenic archaea. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **1125**, 171–89.
- Liu, Y. and Whitman, W. B. (2008d). Metabolic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of the methanogenic archaea. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **1125**, 171–89.
- Liu, Y. and Whitman, W. B. (2008e). Metabolic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of the methanogenic archaea. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **1125**, 171–89.
- Liu, Y. and Whitman, W. B. (2008f). Metabolic, phylogenetic, and ecological diversity of the methanogenic archaea. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **1125**, 171–89.
- LIU, Y. *et al.* (1990a). *Methanohalophilus oregonense* sp. nov., a Methylophilic Methanogen from an Alkaline, Saline Aquifer. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(2), 111–116.
- LIU, Y. *et al.* (1990b). *Methanohalophilus oregonense* sp. nov., a Methylophilic Methanogen from an Alkaline, Saline Aquifer. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(2), 111–116.

- LIU, Y. *et al.* (1990c). *Methanohalophilus oregonense* sp. nov., a Methylophilic Methanogen from an Alkaline, Saline Aquifer. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(2), 111–116.
- L.L. Baxter *et al.* (1993). Harb in-situ, real-time characterization of coal ash deposits using fourier-transform infrared-emission spectroscopy. *Energy Fuels*, **7**(6), 755–760.
- Llaneza Coalla, H. *et al.* (2009a). Biogas generation apple pulp. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(17), 3843–3847.
- Llaneza Coalla, H. *et al.* (2009b). Biogas generation apple pulp. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(17), 3843–3847.
- Llaneza Coalla, H. *et al.* (2009c). Biogas generation apple pulp. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(17), 3843–3847.
- Lo, K. V. and Liao, P. H. (1988a). Laboratory scale studies on the mesophilic anaerobic digestion of cheese whey in different digester configurations. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, **39**(2), 99–105.
- Lo, K. V. and Liao, P. H. (1988b). Laboratory scale studies on the mesophilic anaerobic digestion of cheese whey in different digester configurations. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, **39**(2), 99–105.
- Lo, K. V. and Liao, P. H. (1988c). Laboratory scale studies on the mesophilic anaerobic digestion of cheese whey in different digester configurations. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, **39**(2), 99–105.
- Lobo, a. L. and Zinder, S. H. (1988). Diazotrophy and Nitrogenase Activity in the Archaeobacterium *Methanosarcina barkeri* 227. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **54**(7), 1656–61.
- Lomans, B. P. *et al.* (1999a). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanomethylovorans hollandica* gen. nov., sp. nov., Isolated from Freshwater Sediment, a Methylophilic Methanogen Able To Grow on Dimethyl Sulfide and Methanethiol Isolation and Characterization of *Methanomethylovo*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **65**(8), 3641–3650.
- Lomans, B. P. *et al.* (1999b). Isolation and characterization of *Methanomethylovorans hollandica* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from freshwater sediment, a methylophilic methanogen able to grow on dimethyl sulfide and methanethiol. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **65**(8), 3641–50.
- Loy, A. *et al.* (2003). probeBase: an online resource for rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. *Nucleic Acids Research*, **31**(1), 514–516.
- Lü, F. *et al.* (2008a). Impact of recycled effluent on the hydrolysis during anaerobic digestion of vegetable and flower waste. *Water Science & Technology*, **58**(8), 1637–1643.
- Lü, F. *et al.* (2008b). Impact of recycled effluent on the hydrolysis during anaerobic digestion of vegetable and flower waste. *Water Science & Technology*, **58**(8), 1637–1643.
- Lü, F. *et al.* (2008c). Impact of recycled effluent on the hydrolysis during anaerobic digestion of vegetable and flower waste. *Water Science & Technology*, **58**(8), 1637–1643.
- Lü, Z. and Lu, Y. (2012a). Complete genome sequence of a thermophilic methanogen, *Methanocella conradii* HZ254, isolated from Chinese rice field soil. *Journal of bacteriology*, **194**(9), 2398–9.

- Lü, Z. and Lu, Y. (2012b). *Methanocella conradii* sp. nov., a thermophilic, obligate hydrogenotrophic methanogen, isolated from chinese rice field soil. *PLoS ONE*, **7**(4).
- Lucena, R. M. *et al.* (2011). Study of the microbial diversity in a full-scale UASB reactor treating domestic wastewater. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **27**(12), 2893–2902.
- Ludwig, J. *et al.* (2003). Domestic Combustion of Biomass Fuels in Developing Countries: A Major Source of Atmospheric Pollutants. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry*, **44**(1), 23–37.
- Lueders, T. and Friedrich, M. W. (2003). Evaluation of PCR Amplification Bias by Terminal Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism Analysis of Small-Subunit rRNA and *mcrA* Genes by Using Defined Template Mixtures of Methanogenic Pure Cultures and Soil DNA Extracts Evaluation of PCR Amplification. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **69**(1), 320.
- Luo, H. *et al.* (2009). Gene order phylogeny and the evolution of methanogens. *PloS one*, **4**(6), e6069.
- Luo, H.-W. *et al.* (2002). Differential expression of methanogenesis genes of *Methanothermobacter thermoautotrophicus* (formerly *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*) in pure culture and in cocultures with fatty acid-oxidizing syntrophs. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **68**(3), 1173–9.
- Luo, Y. *et al.* (2001). Comparative sequence analysis of plasmids pME2001 and pME2200 of methanothermobacter marburgensis strains Marburg and ZH3. *Plasmid*, **45**(1), 18–30.
- Lupa, B. *et al.* (2008). Formate-dependent H₂ production by the mesophilic methanogen *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **74**(21), 6584–90.
- Luton, P. E. *et al.* (2002a). The *mcrA* gene as an alternative to 16S rRNA in the phylogenetic analysis of methanogen populations in landfill. *Microbiology (Reading, England)*, **148**(Pt 11), 3522–27.
- Luton, P. E. *et al.* (2002b). The *mcrA* gene as an alternative to 16S rRNA in the phylogenetic analysis of methanogen populations in landfill. *Microbiology (Reading, England)*, **148**(Pt 11), 3522–27.
- Lyberatos, G. and Pullammanappallil, P. C. (2010a). Anaerobic Digestion in Suspended Growth Bioreactors. *Handbook of Environmental Engineering*, **10**.
- Lyberatos, G. and Pullammanappallil, P. C. (2010b). Anaerobic Digestion in Suspended Growth Bioreactors. *Handbook of Environmental Engineering*, **10**.
- Lyberatos, G. and Pullammanappallil, P. C. (2010c). Anaerobic Digestion in Suspended Growth Bioreactors. *Handbook of Environmental Engineering*, **10**.
- Lyimo, T. J. *et al.* (2000). *Methanosarcina semesiae* sp. nov., a dimethylsulfide-utilizing methanogen from mangrove sediment. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **50** Pt 1, 171–8.
- Ma, J. *et al.* (2008a). Improvement of the anaerobic treatment of potato processing wastewater in a UASB reactor by co-digestion with glycerol. *Biotechnology Letters*, **30**(5), 861–867.
- Ma, J. *et al.* (2008b). Improvement of the anaerobic treatment of potato processing wastewater in a UASB reactor by co-digestion with glycerol. *Biotechnology Letters*, **30**(5), 861–867.

- Ma, J. *et al.* (2008c). Improvement of the anaerobic treatment of potato processing wastewater in a UASB reactor by co-digestion with glycerol. *Biotechnology Letters*, **30**(5), 861–867.
- Ma, K. *et al.* (????). BIODIVERSITY mcrA Phylogeny of Methanobacterium and functions of the methanogens carrying mcrAI and mcrAII in promoting degradation of butyrate and propionate by syntrophic bacteria. page 1535.
- Ma, K. *et al.* (2005a). Methanobacterium beijingense sp. nov., a novel methanogen isolated from anaerobic digesters. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 1), 325–9.
- Ma, K. *et al.* (2005b). Methanobacterium beijingense sp. nov., a novel methanogen isolated from anaerobic digesters. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 1), 325–9.
- Ma, K. *et al.* (2006a). Methanosaeta harundinacea sp. nov., a novel acetate-scavenging methanogen isolated from a UASB reactor. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **56**(Pt 1), 127–31.
- Ma, K. *et al.* (2006b). Methanosaeta harundinacea sp. nov., a novel acetate-scavenging methanogen isolated from a UASB reactor. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **56**(Pt 1), 127–31.
- Mac, S. and Llabr, P. (2000). Anaerobic digestion of organic solid wastes . An overview of research achievements and perspectives. **74**.
- Macario, A. J. L. *et al.* (1996). Shifts in Methanogenic Subpopulations Measured with Antibody Probes in a Fixed-Bed Loop Anaerobic Bioreactor Treating Sulfite Shifts in Methanogenic Subpopulations Measured with Antibody Probes in a Fixed-Bed Loop Anaerobic Bioreactor Treating Sulfite Eva.
- Mackie, R. I. and Bryant, M. P. (1981). Metabolic Activity of Fatty Acid-Oxidizing Bacteria and the Contribution of Acetate, Propionate, Butyrate, and CO₂ to Methanogenesis in Cattle Waste at 40 and 60{degrees}C. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **41**(6), 1363–1373.
- MacMichael, G. *et al.* (1987). On-line measurement of hybridoma growth by culture fluorescence. *Biotechnology Techniques*, **1**(4), 213–218.
- Maeder, D. L. *et al.* (2006). The Methanosarcina barkeri genome: comparative analysis with Methanosarcina acetivorans and Methanosarcina mazei reveals extensive rearrangement within methanosarcinal genomes. *Journal of bacteriology*, **188**(22), 7922–31.
- MAESTROJUAN, G. M. and BOONE, D. R. (1991). Characterization of Methanosarcina barkeri MST and 227, Methanosarcina mazei S-6T, and Methanosarcina vacuolata Z-761T. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **41**(2), 267–274.
- MAESTROJUAN, G. M. *et al.* (1990). Transfer of Methanogenium bourgense, Methanogenium marisnigri, Methanogenium olentangyi, and Methanogenium thermophilicum to the Genus Methanoculleus gen. nov., Emendation of Methanoculleus marisnigri and Methanogenium, and Description of New Strains of M. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(2), 117–122.

- Maestrojuan, G. M. *et al.* (1992). Taxonomy and Halotolerance of Mesophilic Methanosarcina Strains, Assignment of Strains to Species, and Synonymy of Methanosarcina mazei and Methanosarcina frisia. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **42**(4), 561–567.
- Mah, R. (1980). Isolation and characterization of Methanococcus mazei. *Current Microbiology*, **3**(6), 321–326.
- Mahmoud, N. *et al.* (2006a). Development of sludge filterability test to assess the solids removal potential of a sludge bed. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(18), 2383–2388.
- Mahmoud, N. *et al.* (2006b). Development of sludge filterability test to assess the solids removal potential of a sludge bed. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(18), 2383–2388.
- Mahmoud, N. *et al.* (2006c). Development of sludge filterability test to assess the solids removal potential of a sludge bed. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(18), 2383–2388.
- Maidak, B. L. *et al.* (1997). The RDP (Ribosomal Database Project). *Nucleic acids research*, **25**(1), 109–111.
- Malaspina, F. *et al.* (1995a). Cheese whey and cheese factory wastewater treatment with a biological anaerobic-aerobic process. *Water Science and Technology*, **32**(12), 59–72.
- Malaspina, F. *et al.* (1995b). Cheese whey and cheese factory wastewater treatment with a biological anaerobic-aerobic process. *Water Science and Technology*, **32**(12), 59–72.
- Malaspina, F. *et al.* (1995c). Cheese whey and cheese factory wastewater treatment with a biological anaerobic-aerobic process. *Water Science and Technology*, **32**(12), 59–72.
- Malay, Ali D; Bessho, Y. *et al.* (2009). Structure of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the archaeal hyperthermophile Methanocaldococcus jannaschii. *Acta crystallographica. Section F, Structural biology and crystallization communications*, **65**(Pt 12), 1227–33.
- Mambrini, M. and Peyraud, J. (1997). Retention time of feed particles and liquids in the stomachs and intestines of dairy cows. Direct measurement and calculations based on faecal collection. *Reprod Nutr Dev.*, **37**(4), 427–442.
- Managbanag, J. R. and Torzilli, A. P. (2002). An analysis of trehalose, glycerol, and mannitol accumulation during heat and salt stress in a salt marsh isolate of Aureobasidium pullulans. *Mycologia*, **94**(3), 384–391.
- Management, S. W. *et al.* (2010). Microbiological Handbook for Biogas Plants.
- Marchaim, U. and Krause, C. (1993a). Propionic to acetic acid ratios in overloaded anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **43**(3), 195–203.
- Marchaim, U. and Krause, C. (1993b). Propionic to acetic acid ratios in overloaded anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **43**(3), 195–203.
- Marchaim, U. and Krause, C. (1993c). Propionic to acetic acid ratios in overloaded anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **43**(3), 195–203.
- Martin, D. D. *et al.* (1999a). Osmoadaptation in Archaea MINIREVIEW Osmoadaptation in Archaea. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **65**(5), 1815–1825.

- Martin, D. D. *et al.* (1999b). Osmoadaptation in Archaea MINIREVIEW Osmoadaptation in Archaea. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **65**(5), 1815–1825.
- Martin, W. (1999). A briefly argued case that mitochondria and plastids are descendants of endosymbionts, but that the nuclear compartment is not. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, **266**(1426), 1387–1395.
- Martin, W. J. (1971). Practical method for isolation of anerobic bacteria in the clinical laboratory. *Appl Microbiol*, **22**(6), 1168–1171.
- Martin, D D; Ciulla, R a; Robinson, P M;Roberts, M. F. (2001). Switching osmolyte strategies: response of *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus* to changes in external NaCl. *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, **1524**(1), 1–10.
- Martinez, A. T. *et al.* (2005). Biodegradation of lignocellulosics: microbial, chemical, and enzymatic aspects of the fungal attack of lignin. *Int Microbiol*, **8**(3), 195–204.
- Martins das Neves, L. C. *et al.* (2009a). Biogas Production: New Trends for Alternative Energy Sources in Rural and Urban Zones. *Chemical Engineering & Technology*, **32**(8), 1147–1153.
- Martins das Neves, L. C. *et al.* (2009b). Biogas Production: New Trends for Alternative Energy Sources in Rural and Urban Zones. *Chemical Engineering & Technology*, **32**(8), 1147–1153.
- Martins das Neves, L. C. *et al.* (2009c). Biogas Production: New Trends for Alternative Energy Sources in Rural and Urban Zones. *Chemical Engineering & Technology*, **32**(8), 1147–1153.
- Masse, L. *et al.* (2002a). Neutral fat hydrolysis and long-chain fatty acid oxidation during anaerobic digestion of slaughterhouse wastewater. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **79**(1), 43–52.
- Masse, L. *et al.* (2002b). Neutral fat hydrolysis and long-chain fatty acid oxidation during anaerobic digestion of slaughterhouse wastewater. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **79**(1), 43–52.
- Masse, L. *et al.* (2002c). Neutral fat hydrolysis and long-chain fatty acid oxidation during anaerobic digestion of slaughterhouse wastewater. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **79**(1), 43–52.
- Mathrani, I. M. *et al.* (1988). *Methanohalophilus zhilinae* sp. nov., an Alkaliphilic, Halophilic, Methylophilic Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(2), 139–142.
- Matsui, T. *et al.* (????). Methane Fermentation of Seaweed Biomass.
- McHugh, S. *et al.* (2004). Reactor performance and microbial community dynamics during anaerobic biological treatment of wastewaters at 16-37 degrees C. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **48**(3), 369–76.
- McHugh, S. *et al.* (2006a). Long-term, high-rate anaerobic biological treatment of whey wastewaters at psychrophilic temperatures. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(14), 1669–1678.
- McHugh, S. *et al.* (2006b). Long-term, high-rate anaerobic biological treatment of whey wastewaters at psychrophilic temperatures. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(14), 1669–1678.
- McHugh, S. *et al.* (2006c). Long-term, high-rate anaerobic biological treatment of whey wastewaters at psychrophilic temperatures. *Bioresource Technology*, **97**(14), 1669–1678.
- McInerney, M. J. and Bryant, M. P. (1981). Anaerobic Degradation of Lactate by Syntrophic Association of *Methanosarcina barkeri* and *Desulfovibrio* Species and Effect of H₂ on Acetate Degradation. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **41**(2), 346–354.

- McKeown, R. M. *et al.* (2009a). Psychrophilic methanogenic community development during long-term cultivation of anaerobic granular biofilms. *The ISME journal*, **3**(11), 1236–40.
- McKeown, R. M. *et al.* (2009b). Psychrophilic methanogenic community development during long-term cultivation of anaerobic granular biofilms. *The ISME journal*, **3**(11), 1236–40.
- McKeown, R. M. *et al.* (2009c). Psychrophilic methanogenic community development during long-term cultivation of anaerobic granular biofilms. *The ISME journal*, **3**(11), 1236–40.
- Meastrojuan, G. M. and Boone, D. R. (1991). Characterization of *Methanosarcina barkeri* MST and 227, *Methanosarcina mazei* S-6T, and *Methanosarcina vacuolata* Z-761T. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **41**(2), 267–274.
- Mechichi, T. and Sayadi, S. (2005a). Evaluating process imbalance of anaerobic digestion of olive mill wastewaters. *Process Biochemistry*, **40**(1), 139–145.
- Mechichi, T. and Sayadi, S. (2005b). Evaluating process imbalance of anaerobic digestion of olive mill wastewaters. *Process Biochemistry*, **40**(1), 139–145.
- Mechichi, T. and Sayadi, S. (2005c). Evaluating process imbalance of anaerobic digestion of olive mill wastewaters. *Process Biochemistry*, **40**(1), 139–145.
- Menaia, J. A. G. F. *et al.* (1999a). Osmotic adaptation of moderately halophilic methanogenic Archaeobacteria, and detection of cytosolic N, N-dimethylglycine. *Experientia*, **49**, 1047–1054.
- Menaia, J. A. G. F. *et al.* (1999b). Osmotic adaptation of moderately halophilic methanogenic Archaeobacteria, and detection of cytosolic N, N-dimethylglycine. *Experientia*, **49**, 1047–1054.
- Meslé, M. *et al.* (2013). Microbial methanogenesis in subsurface oil and coal. *Research in microbiology*, **164**(9), 959–72.
- Methanogen, M. *et al.* (1988a). *Methanohalophilus zhilinae*. (1510), 139–142.
- Methanogen, M. *et al.* (1988b). *Methanohalophilus zhilinae*. (1510), 139–142.
- Metje, M. and Frenzel, P. (2005). Effect of Temperature on Anaerobic Ethanol Oxidation and Methanogenesis in Acidic Peat from a Northern Wetland. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **71**(12), 8191–8200.
- Meulepas, R. J. W. *et al.* (2010). Trace methane oxidation and the methane dependency of sulfate reduction in anaerobic granular sludge. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **72**(2), 261–71.
- Microbiol, A. and Republic, F. (1983). *Hicrobiology*. pages 254–261.
- Microbiol, A. *et al.* (1984). ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF A NEW THERMOPHILIC METHANOSARCINA with water hyacinths and inoculated with ground termites from the Congo .
- Mihajlovski, A. *et al.* (2010). Molecular evaluation of the human gut methanogenic archaeal microbiota reveals an age-associated increase of the diversity. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, **2**(2), 272–280.
- Mikucki, J. A. *et al.* (2003a). Isolation of a Methanogen from Deep Marine Sediments That Contain Methane Hydrates, and Description of. *Applied and Enviromental Microbiology*, **69**(6), 3311–3316.

- Mikucki, J. A. *et al.* (2003b). Isolation of a methanogen from deep marine sediments that contain methane hydrates, and description of *Methanoculleus submarinus* sp. nov. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **69**(6), 3311–6.
- Miles, T. R. *et al.* (1996). Boiler deposits from firing biomass fuels. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **10**(2-3), 125–138.
- Miller, J. F. *et al.* (1988). Pressure and Temperature Effects on Growth and Methane Production of the Extreme Thermophile *Methanococcus jannaschii*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **54**(12), 3039–3042.
- Miller, T. L. and Lin, C. (2002a). Description of *Methanobrevibacter gottschalkii* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter thaueri* sp. nov. (December 2001), 819–822.
- Miller, T. L. and Lin, C. (2002b). Description of *Methanobrevibacter gottschalkii* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter thaueri* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter woesei* sp. nov. and *Methanobrevibacter wolnii* sp. nov.. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **52**(3), 819–822.
- Miller, T. L. and Lin, C. (2002c). Description of *Methanobrevibacter gottschalkii* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter thaueri* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter woesei* sp. nov. and *Methanobrevibacter wolnii* sp. nov.. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **52**(3), 819–822.
- Miller, T. L. and Lin, C. (2002d). Description of *Methanobrevibacter gottschalkii* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter thaueri* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter woesei* sp. nov. and *Methanobrevibacter wolnii* sp. nov.. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **52**(3), 819–822.
- Miller, T. L. and Lin, C. (2002e). Description of *Methanobrevibacter gottschalkii* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter thaueri* sp. nov., *Methanobrevibacter woesei* sp. nov. and *Methanobrevibacter wolnii* sp. nov.. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **52**(3), 819–822.
- Miller, T. L. and Wolin, M. J. (1974). A serum bottle modification of the Hungate technique for cultivating obligate anaerobes. *Appl Microbiol*, **27**(5), 985–987.
- Miller, T. L. and Wolin, M. J. (1985a). *Methanosphaera stadtmaniae* gen. nov., sp. nov.: a species that forms methane by reducing methanol with hydrogen. *Arch Microbiol*, **141**, 116–122.
- Miller, T. L. and Wolin, M. J. (1985b). *Methanosphaera stadtmaniae* gen. nov., sp. nov.: a species that forms methane by reducing methanol with hydrogen. *Arch Microbiol*, **141**, 116–122.
- Miller, T. L. *et al.* (1982). Isolation of *Methanobrevibacter smithii* from human feces . Isolation of *Methanobrevibacter smithii* from Human Feces. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **43**(1), 227–232.
- Miller, T. L. *et al.* (1986). Isolation and characterization of methanogens from animal feces. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **8**(3), 234–238.
- Mink, R. W. and Dugan, P. R. (1977). Tentative Identification of Methanogenic Bacteria by Fluorescence Microscopy. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **33**(3), 713–717.

- Miskin, I. *et al.* (1998). Bacteria in post-glacial freshwater sediments. *Microbiology (Reading, England)*, **144** (Pt 9(1 998), 2429.
- Mladenovska, Z. and Ahring, B. (2000a). Growth kinetics of thermophilic *Methanosarcina* spp. isolated from full-scale biogas plants treating animal manures. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **31**(3), 225–229.
- Mladenovska, Z. and Ahring, B. K. (2000b). Growth kinetics of thermophilic *Methanosarcina* spp. isolated from full-scale biogas plants treating animal manures. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **31**(3), 225–229.
- Mladenovska, Z. and Ahring, B. K. (2000c). Growth kinetics of thermophilic *Methanosarcina* spp. isolated from full-scale biogas plants treating animal manures. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **31**(3), 225–229.
- Mochimaru, H. *et al.* (2009a). *Methanolobus profundus* sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen isolated from deep subsurface sediments in a natural gas field. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 4), 714–8.
- Mochimaru, H. *et al.* (2009b). *Methanolobus profundus* sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen isolated from deep subsurface sediments in a natural gas field. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 4), 714–8.
- Mochimaru, H. *et al.* (2009c). *Methanolobus profundus* sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen isolated from deep subsurface sediments in a natural gas field. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **59**(Pt 4), 714–8.
- Mochimaru, H. *et al.* (2016). *Methanomicrobium antiquum* sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen isolated from deep sedimentary aquifers in a natural gas field. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **66**(11), 4873–4877.
- Mockaitis, G. *et al.* (2006). Anaerobic whey treatment by a stirred sequencing batch reactor (ASBR): effects of organic loading and supplemented alkalinity. *Journal of Environmental Management*, **79**(2), 198–206.
- Montgomery, R. (2004). Development of biobased products. *Bioresour Technol*, **91**(1), 1–29.
- Mori, K. and Harayama, S. (2011). *Methanobacterium petrolearium* sp. nov. and *Methanobacterium ferruginis* sp. nov., mesophilic methanogens isolated from salty environments. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 1), 138–43.
- Mori, K. *et al.* (2000a). *Methanocalculus pumilus* sp. nov., a heavy-metal-tolerant methanogen isolated from a waste-disposal site. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **50** Pt 5, 1723–9.
- Mori, K. *et al.* (2000b). *Methanocalculus pumilus* sp. nov., a heavy-metal-tolerant methanogen isolated from a waste-disposal site. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **50** Pt 5, 1723–9.
- Mori, K. *et al.* (2012a). Aceticlastic and NaCl-requiring methanogen "Methanosaeta pelagica" sp. nov., isolated from marine tidal flat sediment. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **78**(9), 3416–23.

- Mori, K. *et al.* (2012b). Aceticlastic and NaCl-requiring methanogen "Methanosaeta pelagica" sp. nov., isolated from marine tidal flat sediment. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **78**(9), 3416–23.
- MORII, H. *et al.* (1983). Isolation, Characterization and Physiology of a New Formate-assimilable Methanogenic Strain (A2) of Methanobrevibacter arboriphilus. *Agricultural and Biological Chemistry*, **47**(12), 2781–2789.
- Morthorst, P. (2000). The development of a green certificate market. *Energy Policy*, **28**(15), 1085–1094.
- Mouttaki, H. *et al.* (2009). Metabolism of hydroxylated and fluorinated benzoates by Syntrophus aciditrophicus and detection of a fluorodiene metabolite. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **75**(4), 998–1004.
- Murray, A. E. and Grzyski, J. J. (2007). Diversity and genomics of Antarctic marine microorganisms. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological sciences*, **362**(1488), 2259–71.
- Murray, P. a. and Zinder, S. H. (1985a). Nutritional Requirements of Methanosarcina sp. Strain TM-1. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **50**(1), 49–55.
- Murray, P. a. and Zinder, S. H. (1985b). Nutritional Requirements of Methanosarcina sp. Strain TM-1. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **50**(1), 49–55.
- Murzyn, A. *et al.* (????). Capric Acid Secreted by *S. boulardii* Inhibits *C. albicans* Filamentous Growth, Adhesion and Biofilm Formation. *PLoS ONE*, **5**(8), e12050.
- Musto, H. *et al.* (2006). Genomic GC level, optimal growth temperature, and genome size in prokaryotes. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, **347**(1), 1–3.
- N. Kaku, A. Ueki, K. (2005). Methanogenesis as an Important Terminal Electron Accepting Process in Estuarine Sediment at the Mouth of Orikasa River. *Microbes and Environments*, **20**(1), 44.
- Nadkarni, M. A. *et al.* (2002). Determination of bacterial load by real-time PCR using a broad-range (universal) probe and primers set. *Microbiology*, **148**(Pt 1), 257–266.
- Nakabachi, A. *et al.* (2006). The 160-Kilobase Genome of the Bacterial Endosymbiont Carsonella. *Science*, **314**(5797), 267.
- Nakamura, K. *et al.* (2013a). Methanothermobacter tenebrarum sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic, thermophilic methanogen isolated from gas-associated formation water of a natural gas field. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **63**(Pt 2), 715–22.
- Nakamura, K. K. *et al.* (2013b). Methanothermobacter tenebrarum sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic, thermophilic methanogen isolated from gas-associated formation water of a natural gas field. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **63**(Pt 2), 715–22.
- Nanninga, H. J. and Gottschal, J. C. (1985). Amino acid fermentation and hydrogen transfer in mixed cultures. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **31**(5), 261–269.
- Narayanan, N. *et al.* (2009). Methanosaeta sp., the major archaeal endosymbiont of Metopus es. *Research in microbiology*, **160**(8), 600–7.

- Narihiro, T. and Sekiguchi, Y. (2011). Oligonucleotide primers, probes and molecular methods for the environmental monitoring of methanogenic archaea. *Microbial biotechnology*, **4**(5), 585–602.
- Narihiro, T. *et al.* (2009a). Quantitative detection of culturable methanogenic archaea abundance in anaerobic treatment systems using the sequence-specific rRNA cleavage method. *The ISME journal*, **3**(5), 522–35.
- Narihiro, T. *et al.* (2009b). Quantitative detection of culturable methanogenic archaea abundance in anaerobic treatment systems using the sequence-specific rRNA cleavage method. *The ISME journal*, **3**(5), 522–35.
- Narihiro, T. *et al.* (2009c). Quantitative detection of culturable methanogenic archaea abundance in anaerobic treatment systems using the sequence-specific rRNA cleavage method. *The ISME journal*, **3**(5), 522–35.
- Narihiro, T. *et al.* (2009d). Quantitative detection of culturable methanogenic archaea abundance in anaerobic treatment systems using the sequence-specific rRNA cleavage method. *The ISME journal*, **3**(5), 522–35.
- Narra, S. *et al.* (2010). Increasing the Calorific Value of Rye Straw Pellets with Biogenous and Fossil Fuel Additives. *Energy & Fuels*, **24**(9), 5228–5234.
- Naumann, C. and Bassler, R. (1993). *Die Chemische Untersuchung von Futtermitteln*. VDLUFA-Verlag, Darmstadt.
- Nayak, B. S. *et al.* (2009). Microbial population dynamics in laboratory-scale solid waste bioreactors in the presence or absence of biosolids. *Journal of applied microbiology*, **107**(4), 1335–1337.
- Nelder, J. A. and Mead, R. (1965). A Simplex Method for Function Minimization. *The Computer Journal*, **7**(4), 308–313.
- Nelson, K E; Paulsen, I T; Heidelberg, J F; Fraser, C. M. (2000a). Status of genome projects for nonpathogenic bacteria and archaea. *Nature biotechnology*, **18**(10), 1049–54.
- Nelson, K E; Paulsen, I T; Heidelberg, J F; Fraser, C. M. (2000b). Status of genome projects for nonpathogenic bacteria and archaea. *Nature biotechnology*, **18**(10), 1049–54.
- Ng, Sandy Y M; Wu, J. *et al.* (2011). Genetic and mass spectrometry analyses of the unusual type IV-like pili of the archaeon *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **193**(4), 804–14.
- Nges, I. A. and Liu, J. (????a). Effects of solid retention time on anaerobic digestion of dewatered-sewage sludge in mesophilic and thermophilic conditions. *Renewable Energy*, **35**(10), 2200–2206.
- Nges, I. A. and Liu, J. (????b). Effects of solid retention time on anaerobic digestion of dewatered-sewage sludge in mesophilic and thermophilic conditions. *Renewable Energy*, **35**(10), 2200–2206.
- Nges, I. A. and Liu, J. (????c). Effects of solid retention time on anaerobic digestion of dewatered-sewage sludge in mesophilic and thermophilic conditions. *Renewable Energy*, **35**(10), 2200–2206.
- Ni, S. and Boone, D. R. (1991a). Isolation and Characterization of a Dimethyl Sulfide-Degrading Methanogen, *Methanobrevibacter smithii* HI350, from an Oil Well, Characterization of *M. smithii* T4/MT, and Emendation of *M. smithii*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **41**(3), 410–416.

- Ni, S. and Boone, D. R. (1991b). Isolation and Characterization of a Dimethyl Sulfide-Degrading Methanogen, *Methanolobus siciliae* HI350, from an Oil Well, Characterization of *M. siciliae* T4/MT, and Emendation of *M. siciliae*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **41**(3), 410–416.
- NI, S. *et al.* (1994). NOTES: Transfer of *Methanolobus siciliae* to the Genus *Methanosarcina*, Naming It *Methanosarcina siciliae*, and Emendation of the Genus *Methanosarcina*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **44**(2), 357–359.
- Nielsen, H. *et al.* (2007a). Regulation and optimization of the biogas process: Propionate as a key parameter. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **31**(11-12), 820–830.
- Nielsen, H. B. and Angelidaki, I. (2008a). Strategies for optimizing recovery of the biogas process following ammonia inhibition. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(17), 7995–8001.
- Nielsen, H. B. and Angelidaki, I. (2008b). Strategies for optimizing recovery of the biogas process following ammonia inhibition. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(17), 7995–8001.
- Nielsen, H. B. and Angelidaki, I. (2008c). Strategies for optimizing recovery of the biogas process following ammonia inhibition. *Bioresource Technology*, **99**(17), 7995–8001.
- Nielsen, H. B. *et al.* (2007b). Regulation and optimization of the biogas process: Propionate as a key parameter. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **31**(820-830).
- Nilsen, R. K. and Torsvik, T. (1996). *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus* Isolated from North Sea Oil Field Reservoir Water. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **62**(2), 728–31.
- Nishimura, S. and Yoda, M. (1997). Removal of hydrogen sulfide from an anaerobic biogas using a bio-scrubber. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(6-7), 349–356.
- Ntaikou, I. *et al.* (2010). Application of a modified Anaerobic Digestion Model 1 version for fermentative hydrogen production from sweet sorghum extract by *Ruminococcus albus*. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, **35**(8), 3423–3432.
- Nunoura, T. *et al.* (2008). Quantification of *mcrA* by fluorescent PCR in methanogenic and methanotrophic microbial communities. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **64**(2), 240–7.
- Oelgeschläger, E. and Rother, M. (2009a). Influence of carbon monoxide on metabolite formation in *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. *FEMS microbiology letters*, **292**(2), 254–60.
- Oelgeschläger, E. and Rother, M. (2009b). Influence of carbon monoxide on metabolite formation in *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. *FEMS microbiology letters*, **292**(2), 254–60.
- O’Flaherty, V. *et al.* (1999). Effect of sulphate addition on volatile fatty acid and ethanol degradation in an anaerobic hybrid reactor. II: microbial interactions and toxic effects. *Bioresource Technology*, **68**(2), 109–120.
- Ogram, A. *et al.* (1995). Isolation and Characterization of RNA from Low-Biomass Deep-Subsurface Sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **61**(2), 763.
- Oh, S. T. and Martin, A. D. (2010a). Long chain fatty acids degradation in anaerobic digester: Thermodynamic equilibrium consideration. *Process Biochemistry*, **45**(3), 335–345.

- Oh, S. T. and Martin, A. D. (2010b). Long chain fatty acids degradation in anaerobic digester: Thermodynamic equilibrium consideration. *Process Biochemistry*, **45**(3), 335–345.
- Oh, S. T. and Martin, A. D. (2010c). Long chain fatty acids degradation in anaerobic digester: Thermodynamic equilibrium consideration. *Process Biochemistry*, **45**(3), 335–345.
- Öhman, M. *et al.* (2000). Bed Agglomeration Characteristics during Fluidized Bed Combustion of Biomass Fuels. *Energy & Fuels*, **14**(1), 169–178.
- Ohtomo, Y. *et al.* (2013). Biological CO₂ conversion to acetate in subsurface coal-sand formation using a high-pressure reactor system. *Frontiers in microbiology*, **4**(December), 361.
- Ohtsubo, S. *et al.* (1991). Isolation and Characterization of New Methanotrophic Strains. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **July**, **1991**, 358–362.
- Ollivier, B. and Fardeau, M. (1998a). *Methanocalculus halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from an oil-producing well. *International journal of systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(1 998), 823–824.
- Ollivier, B. and Fardeau, M. (1998b). *Methanocalculus halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from an oil-producing well. *International journal of systematic Bacteriology*, **48**, 823–824.
- Ollivier, B. and Mah, R. (1986). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanogenium bourgense* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **36**(2), 297–301.
- Ollivier, B. *et al.* (1997). *Methanoplanus Petrolearius* sp. nov., a novel methanogenic bacterium from an oil-producing well. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **147**, 51–56.
- Ollivier, B. M. *et al.* (1985). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanogenium aggregans* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **35**(2), 127–130.
- On, B. *et al.* (1966). BASED ON THEIR STRUCTURAL SIMILARITY TO ACYL-D-ALANYL-D-ALANINE *. **54**(1964).
- Oprme, M. E. A. G. *et al.* (2001). Oxidation of H₂S in acid solution by *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* and *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*. *Process Biochemistry*, **37**(2), 111–114.
- O'Reilly, J. *et al.* (2009). Quantitative and qualitative analysis of methanogenic communities in mesophilically and psychrophilically cultivated anaerobic granular biofilms. *Water Res*, **43**(14), 3365–3374.
- O'Reilly, J. *et al.* (2010). Microbial community dynamics associated with biomass granulation in low-temperature (15 degrees C) anaerobic wastewater treatment bioreactors. *Bioresource technology*, **101**(16), 6336–44.
- Oremland, R. S. (1979). Methanogenic activity in plankton samples and fish intestines: A mechanism for in situ methanogenesis in oceanic surface waters. *Limnology and Oceanography*, **24**(6), 1136–1141.
- OREMLAND, R. S. and BOONE, D. R. (1994a). NOTES: *Methanolobus taylorii* sp. nov., a New Methylophilic, Estuarine Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **44**(3), 573–575.

- OREMLAND, R. S. and BOONE, D. R. (1994b). NOTES: *Methanolobus taylorii* sp. nov., a New Methylophilic, Estuarine Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **44**(3), 573–575.
- OREMLAND, R. S. and BOONE, D. R. (1994c). NOTES: *Methanolobus taylorii* sp. nov., a New Methylophilic, Estuarine Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **44**(3), 573–575.
- Oremland, R. S. *et al.* (1989a). Description of an estuarine methylophilic methanogen which grows on dimethyl sulfide. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **55**(4), 994–1002.
- Oremland, R. S. *et al.* (1989b). Description of an Estuarine Methylophilic Methanogen Which Grows on Dimethyl Sulfide Description of an Estuarine Methylophilic Methanogen Which Grows on Dimethyl Sulfide. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **55**(4), 994–1002.
- Oremland, R. S. *et al.* (1989c). Description of an Estuarine Methylophilic Methanogen Which Grows on Dimethyl Sulfide Description of an Estuarine Methylophilic Methanogen Which Grows on Dimethyl Sulfide. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **55**(4), 994–1002.
- Orgaz, B. *et al.* (2006). Bacterial biofilm removal using fungal enzymes. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, **40**(1), 51–56.
- Örlygsson, J. *et al.* (1994). Influence of hydrogenotrophic methane formation on the thermophilic anaerobic degradation of protein and amino acids. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **13**(4), 327–334.
- Ošljaj, M. and Muršec, B. (1999a). BIOGAS AS A RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCE.
- Ošljaj, M. and Muršec, B. (1999b). BIOGAS AS A RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCE.
- Osorio, F. and Torres, J. C. (2009a). Biogas purification from anaerobic digestion in a wastewater treatment plant for biofuel production. *Renewable Energy*, **34**(10), 2164–2171.
- Osorio, F. and Torres, J. C. (2009b). Biogas purification from anaerobic digestion in a wastewater treatment plant for biofuel production. *Renewable Energy*, **34**(10), 2164–2171.
- Osorio, F. and Torres, J. C. (2009c). Biogas purification from anaerobic digestion in a wastewater treatment plant for biofuel production. *Renewable Energy*, **34**(10), 2164–2171.
- Osuna, M. B. *et al.* (2003). Effects of trace element addition on volatile fatty acid conversions in anaerobic granular sludge reactors. *Environmental Technology*, **24**(5), 573–587.
- Öztürk, M. (1991a). Conversion of acetate, propionate and butyrate to methane under thermophilic conditions in batch reactors. *Water Research*, **25**(12), 1509–1513.
- Öztürk, M. (1991b). Conversion of acetate, propionate and butyrate to methane under thermophilic conditions in batch reactors. *Water Research*, **25**(12), 1509–1513.
- Öztürk, M. (1991c). Conversion of acetate, propionate and butyrate to methane under thermophilic conditions in batch reactors. *Water Research*, **25**(12), 1509–1513.
- Ozutsumi, Y. *et al.* (2012). The mcrA gene and 16S rRNA gene in the phylogenetic analysis of methanogens in the rumen of faunated and unfarmed cattle. *Animal science journal = Nihon chikusan Gakkaihi*, **83**(11), 732.

- Palatsi, J. *et al.* (2009a). Strategies for recovering inhibition caused by long chain fatty acids on anaerobic thermophilic biogas reactors. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(20), 4588–4596.
- Palatsi, J. *et al.* (2009b). Strategies for recovering inhibition caused by long chain fatty acids on anaerobic thermophilic biogas reactors. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(20), 4588–4596.
- Palatsi, J. *et al.* (2009c). Strategies for recovering inhibition caused by long chain fatty acids on anaerobic thermophilic biogas reactors. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(20), 4588–4596.
- Palatsi, J. *et al.* (2010a). Long-chain fatty acids inhibition and adaptation process in anaerobic thermophilic digestion: Batch tests, microbial community structure and mathematical modelling. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(7), 2243–2251.
- Palatsi, J. *et al.* (2010b). Long-chain fatty acids inhibition and adaptation process in anaerobic thermophilic digestion: Batch tests, microbial community structure and mathematical modelling. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(7), 2243–2251.
- Palatsi, J. *et al.* (2010c). Long-chain fatty acids inhibition and adaptation process in anaerobic thermophilic digestion: Batch tests, microbial community structure and mathematical modelling. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(7), 2243–2251.
- Palatsi, J. *et al.* (2010d). Long-chain fatty acids inhibition and adaptation process in anaerobic thermophilic digestion: Batch tests, microbial community structure and mathematical modelling. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(7), 2243–2251.
- Pant, D. *et al.* (2010). A review of the substrates used in microbial fuel cells (MFCs) for sustainable energy production. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(6), 1533–1543.
- Papadakis, E. N. and Polychroniadou, A. (2005). Application of a microwave-assisted extraction method for the extraction of organic acids from Greek cheeses and sheep milk yoghurt and subsequent analysis by ion-exclusion liquid chromatography. *International Dairy Journal*, **15**(2), 165–172.
- Parawira, W. *et al.* (2008a). Energy production from agricultural residues: High methane yields in pilot-scale two-stage anaerobic digestion. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **32**(1), 44–50.
- Parawira, W. *et al.* (2008b). Energy production from agricultural residues: High methane yields in pilot-scale two-stage anaerobic digestion. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **32**(1), 44–50.
- Parawira, W. *et al.* (2008c). Energy production from agricultural residues: High methane yields in pilot-scale two-stage anaerobic digestion. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **32**(1), 44–50.
- Parker, W. J. (2005a). Application of the ADM1 model to advanced anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **96**(16), 1832–1842.
- Parker, W. J. (2005b). Application of the ADM1 model to advanced anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **96**(16), 1832–1842.
- Parker, W. J. (2005c). Application of the ADM1 model to advanced anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **96**(16), 1832–1842.

- Parshina, S. N. *et al.* (2014). Methanospirillum stamsii sp. nov., a psychrotolerant, hydrogenotrophic, methanogenic archaeon isolated from an anaerobic expanded granular sludge bed bioreactor operated at low temperature. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **64**(Pt 1), 180–186.
- Patel, C. and Madamwar, D. (1997). Biomethanation of salty cheese whey using an anaerobic rotating biological contact reactor. *Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering*, **83**(5), 502–504.
- Patel, G. *et al.* (1990a). Isolation and characterization of Methanobacterium espanolae sp. nov., a mesophilic, moderately acidiphilic methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(1), 12–18.
- Patel, G. B. and Sprott, G. D. (1990a). Methanosaeta concilii gen. nov., sp. nov. ("Methanothrix concilii") and Methanosaeta thermoacetophila nom. rev., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(1), 79–82.
- Patel, G. B. and Sprott, G. D. (1990b). Methanosaeta concilii gen. nov., sp. nov. ("Methanothrix concilii") and Methanosaeta thermoacetophila nom. rev., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(1), 79–82.
- Patel, G. B. and Sprott, G. D. (1990c). Methanosaeta concilii gen. nov., sp. nov. ("Methanothrix concilii") and Methanosaeta thermoacetophila nom. rev., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(1), 79–82.
- Patel, G. B. *et al.* (1988). Nutritional requirements for growth of Methanothrix concilii. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology*, **34**(1), 73–77.
- Patel, G. B. *et al.* (1990b). Isolation and Characterization of Methanobacterium espanolae sp. nov., a Mesophilic, Moderately Acidiphilic Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **40**(1), 12–18.
- Patel, G. B. *et al.* (1993). Production of Specifically Labeled Compounds by Methanobacterium espanolae Grown on H₂ Production of Specifically Labeled Compounds by Methanobacterium espanolae Grown on. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **59**(4), 1099.
- Patel, P. and Madamwar, D. (1998a). Surfactants in anaerobic digestion of salty cheese whey using upflow fixed film reactor for improved biomethanation. *Process Biochemistry*, **33**(2), 199–203.
- Patel, P. and Madamwar, D. (1998b). Surfactants in anaerobic digestion of salty cheese whey using upflow fixed film reactor for improved biomethanation. *Process Biochemistry*, **33**(2), 199–203.
- Patel, P. and Madamwar, D. (1998c). Surfactants in anaerobic digestion of salty cheese whey using upflow fixed film reactor for improved biomethanation. *Process Biochemistry*, **33**(2), 199–203.
- PATEREK, J. R. and SMITH, P. H. (1988a). Methanohalophilus mahii gen. nov., sp. nov., a Methylophilic Halophilic Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(1), 122–123.
- PATEREK, J. R. and SMITH, P. H. (1988b). Methanohalophilus mahii gen. nov., sp. nov., a Methylophilic Halophilic Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **38**(1), 122–123.

- Paulo, P. L. *et al.* (2004). Thermophilic (55 degrees C) conversion of methanol in methanogenic-UASB reactors: influence of sulphate on methanol degradation and competition. *J Biotechnol*, **111**(1), 79–88.
- Pavlov, N. a. *et al.* (2002a). Identification, cloning and characterization of a new DNA-binding protein from the hyperthermophilic methanogen *Methanopyrus kandleri*. *Nucleic acids research*, **30**(3), 685–94.
- Pavlov, N. a. *et al.* (2002b). Identification, cloning and characterization of a new DNA-binding protein from the hyperthermophilic methanogen *Methanopyrus kandleri*. *Nucleic acids research*, **30**(3), 685–94.
- Paynter, M. J. and Hungate, R. E. (1968a). Characterization of *Methanobacterium mobilis*, sp. n., isolated from the bovine rumen. *Journal of bacteriology*, **95**(5), 1943–51.
- Paynter, M. J. and Hungate, R. E. (1968b). Characterization of *Methanobacterium mobilis*, sp. n., isolated from the bovine rumen. *Journal of bacteriology*, **95**(5), 1943–51.
- Paynter, M. J. and Hungate, R. E. (1968c). Characterization of *Methanobacterium mobilis*, sp. n., isolated from the bovine rumen. *Journal of bacteriology*, **95**(5), 1943–51.
- Paynter, M. J. and Hungate, R. E. (1968d). Characterization of *Methanobacterium mobilis*, sp. n., isolated from the bovine rumen. *Journal of bacteriology*, **95**(5), 1943–51.
- Paynter, M. J. B. and Hungate, R. E. (1968e). Characterization of *Methanobacterium mobilis* sp. n., isolated from bowine rumen. *J. Bacteriol.*, **1943**.
- Peck, M. W. (1989). Changes in concentrations of coenzyme F420 analogs during batch growth of *Methanosarcina barkeri* and *Methanosarcina mazei*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **55**(4), 940–945.
- Peck, M. W. and Chynoweth, D. P. (1990a). On-line monitoring of the methanogenic fermentation by measurement of culture fluorescence. *Biotechnology Letters*, **12**(1), 17–22.
- Peck, M. W. and Chynoweth, D. P. (1990b). On-line monitoring of the methanogenic fermentation by measurement of culture fluorescence. *Biotechnology Letters*, **12**(1), 17–22.
- Peck, M. W. and Chynoweth, D. P. (1990c). On-line monitoring of the methanogenic fermentation by measurement of culture fluorescence. *Biotechnology Letters*, **12**(1), 17–22.
- Peck, M. W. and Chynoweth, D. P. (1992). On-line fluorescence-monitoring of the methanogenic fermentation. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **39**(11), 1151–1160.
- Pei, H.-y. *et al.* (????). Effect of protease and cellulase on the characteristic of activated sludge. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, **178**(1-3), 397–403.
- Pender, S. *et al.* (2004). Long-term effects of operating temperature and sulphate addition on the methanogenic community structure of anaerobic hybrid reactors. *Water research*, **38**(3), 619–28.
- Plugge, C. M. *et al.* (2009). Effect of tungsten and molybdenum on growth of a syntrophic coculture of *Syntrophobacter fumaroxidans* and *Methanospirillum hungatei*. *Archives of microbiology*, **191**(1), 55–61.

- Poirot, C. C. M. *et al.* (1991). Identification of para -Cresol as a Growth Factor for Methanoplanus endosymbiosus Identification of para-Cresol as a Growth Factor for Methanoplanus endosymbiosus. *Applied and Enviromental Microbiology*, **57**(4), 980.
- Pommer, L. and Nordin, A. (2005). Bed Agglomeration Characteristics and Mechanisms during Gasification and Combustion of Biomass Fuels. (200302), 1742–1748.
- Porat, I. *et al.* (2006). Disruption of the Operon Encoding Ehb Hydrogenase Limits Anabolic CO₂ Assimilation in the Archaeon Methanococcus maripaludis. *Journal of bacteriology*, **188**(4), 1373–1380.
- Potivichayanon, S. *et al.* (2006). Hydrogen sulfide removal by a novel fixed-film bioscrubber system. *Process Biochemistry*, **41**(3), 708–715.
- Pretorius, W. A. (1994). pH-controlled feed-on-demand for high-rate anaerobic systems. *Water Sci Technol*, **30**(8), 1–8.
- Pritchett, M. a. and Metcalf, W. W. (2005). Genetic, physiological and biochemical characterization of multiple methanol methyltransferase isozymes in Methanosarcina acetivorans C2A. *Molecular microbiology*, **56**(5), 1183–94.
- Proctor, L. M. *et al.* (1997). The methanogenic archaeon Methanosarcina thermophila TM-1 possesses a high-affinity glycine betaine transporter involved in osmotic adaptation . The Methanogenic Archaeon Methanosarcina thermophila TM-1 Possesses a High-Affinity Glycine Betaine Transporte.
- Pum, D. *et al.* (1991). Role of the S layer in morphogenesis and cell division of the archaebacterium Methanocorpusculum sinense. *Journal of bacteriology*, **173**(21), 6865–73.
- Purdy, K. J. *et al.* (2003a). Analysis of the Sulfate-Reducing Bacterial and Methanogenic Archaeal Populations in Contrasting Antarctic Sediments. *Appl. Envir. Microbiol.*, **69**(6), 3181–3191.
- Purdy, K. J. *et al.* (2003b). Analysis of the Sulfate-Reducing Bacterial and Methanogenic Archaeal Populations in Contrasting Antarctic Sediments Analysis of the Sulfate-Reducing Bacterial and Methanogenic Archaeal Populations in Contrasting Antarctic Sediments. *Appl. Envir. Microbiol.*, **69**(6), 3181–3191.
- Qatibi, A. I. *et al.* (1990). Effects of sulfate on lactate and C2-, C3- volatile fatty acid anaerobic degradation by a mixed microbial culture. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, **58**(4), 241–248.
- Qiu, Y.-l. *et al.* (2004). Identification and Isolation of Anaerobic , Syntrophic Phthalate Isomer-Degrading Microbes from Methanogenic Sludges Treating Wastewater from Terephthalate Manufacturing Identification and Isolation of Anaerobic , Syntrophic Phthalate Isomer-Degrading Mic. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **70**(3), 1617–1626.
- Quartz, E. *et al.* (2006). Extremophiles 2006. In *The 6 International Congress on Extremophiles Quartz Congress Hall; Book of Abstracts*, pages September 17 – 21, 2006.
- Qureshi, N. *et al.* (2005). Biofilm reactors for industrial bioconversion processes: employing potential of enhanced reaction rates. *Microb Cell Fact*, **4**, 24.
- Raemakers-Franken, P. C. *et al.* (1990a). Methanogenesis involving a novel carrier of C1 compounds in Methanogenium tationis. *Journal of bacteriology*, **172**(2), 1157–9.

- Raemakers-Franken, P. C. *et al.* (1990b). Methanogenesis involving a novel carrier of C1 compounds in Methanogenium tationis. *Journal of bacteriology*, **172**(2), 1157–9.
- Rajeshwari, K. V. *et al.* (2000a). State-of-the-art of anaerobic digestion technology for industrial wastewater treatment. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, **4**(2), 135–156.
- Rajeshwari, K. V. *et al.* (2000b). State-of-the-art of anaerobic digestion technology for industrial wastewater treatment. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, **4**(2), 135–156.
- Rajeshwari, K. V. *et al.* (2000c). State-of-the-art of anaerobic digestion technology for industrial wastewater treatment. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, **4**(2), 135–156.
- Ramirez, I. *et al.* (2009a). Modeling microbial diversity in anaerobic digestion through an extended ADM1 model. *Water research*, **43**(11), 2787–800.
- Ramirez, I. *et al.* (2009b). Modified ADM1 disintegration/hydrolysis structures for modeling batch thermophilic anaerobic digestion of thermally pretreated waste activated sludge. *Water research*, **43**(14), 3479–92.
- Ramirez, I. *et al.* (2009c). Modified ADM1 disintegration/hydrolysis structures for modeling batch thermophilic anaerobic digestion of thermally pretreated waste activated sludge. *Water Research*, **43**(14), 3479–3492.
- Ramirez, I. *et al.* (2009d). Modified ADM1 disintegration/hydrolysis structures for modeling batch thermophilic anaerobic digestion of thermally pretreated waste activated sludge. *Water Research*, **43**(14), 3479–3492.
- Ramirez, I. *et al.* (2009e). Modified ADM1 disintegration/hydrolysis structures for modeling batch thermophilic anaerobic digestion of thermally pretreated waste activated sludge. *Water Research*, **43**(14), 3479–3492.
- Ramírez-Sáenz, D. *et al.* (2009a). H₂S and volatile fatty acids elimination by biofiltration: Clean-up process for biogas potential use. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, **163**(2-3), 1272–1281.
- Ramírez-Sáenz, D. *et al.* (2009b). H₂S and volatile fatty acids elimination by biofiltration: Clean-up process for biogas potential use. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, **163**(2-3), 1272–1281.
- Ramírez-Sáenz, D. *et al.* (2009c). H₂S and volatile fatty acids elimination by biofiltration: Clean-up process for biogas potential use. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, **163**(2-3), 1272–1281.
- Rasi, S. (????). *Biogas Composition and Upgrading to Biomethane Saija Rasi Biogas Composition and Upgrading to Biomethane*.
- Raskin, L. *et al.* (1994). Group-specific 16S rRNA hybridization probes to describe natural communities of methanogens. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **60**(4), 1232–40.
- Raskin, L; Stromley, J M Rittmann, B E Stahl, D. a. (1994). Group-specific 16S rRNA hybridization probes to describe natural communities of methanogens. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **60**(4), 1232–40.
- Rastogi, G. *et al.* (2008a). Molecular analyses of methanogen diversity associated with cattle dung. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **24**(12), 2973–2979.

- Rastogi, G. *et al.* (2008b). Molecular analyses of methanogen diversity associated with cattle dung. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **24**(12), 2973–2979.
- Rastogi, G. *et al.* (2008c). Molecular analyses of methanogen diversity associated with cattle dung. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **24**(12), 2973–2979.
- Rastogi, G. *et al.* (2009). Molecular studies on the microbial diversity associated with mining-impacted Coeur d’Alene River sediments. *Microbial ecology*, **58**(1), 135.
- Rastogi, G. *et al.* (2011). Investigation of microbial populations in the extremely metal-contaminated Coeur d’Alene River sediments. *Microbial ecology*, **62**(1), 1–13.
- Rea, S. *et al.* (2007a). Methanobrevibacter millerae sp. nov. and Methanobrevibacter olleyae sp. nov., methanogens from the ovine and bovine rumen that can utilize formate for growth. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **57**(Pt 3), 450–6.
- Rea, S. *et al.* (2007b). Methanobrevibacter millerae sp. nov. and Methanobrevibacter olleyae sp. nov., methanogens from the ovine and bovine rumen that can utilize formate for growth. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **57**(Pt 3), 450–6.
- Reddy, C. a. *et al.* (1972a). Characteristics of S organism isolated from Methanobacillus omelianskii. *Journal of bacteriology*, **109**(2), 539–45.
- Reddy, C. a. *et al.* (1972b). Ferredoxin- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent H₂ production from ethanol and formate in extracts of S organism isolated from "Methanobacillus omelianskii". *Journal of bacteriology*, **110**(1), 126–32.
- Redondo, R. *et al.* (2008). On-line monitoring of gas-phase bioreactors for biogas treatment: hydrogen sulfide and sulfide analysis by automated flow systems. *Anal Bioanal Chem*, **391**(3), 789–798.
- Regueiro, L. *et al.* (2012). Relationship between microbial activity and microbial community structure in six full-scale anaerobic digesters. *Microbiological research*, **167**(10), 581–9.
- Riau, V. *et al.* (2010a). Temperature-phased anaerobic digestion (TPAD) to obtain class A biosolids: A semi-continuous study. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(8), 2706–2712.
- Riau, V. *et al.* (2010b). Temperature-phased anaerobic digestion (TPAD) to obtain class A biosolids: A semi-continuous study. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(8), 2706–2712.
- Riau, V. *et al.* (2010c). Temperature-phased anaerobic digestion (TPAD) to obtain class A biosolids: A semi-continuous study. *Bioresource Technology*, **101**(8), 2706–2712.
- Rincon, B. *et al.* (2008). Effect of the organic loading rate on the performance of anaerobic acidogenic fermentation of two-phase olive mill solid residue. *Waste Manag*, **28**(5), 870–877.
- Rincon, B. *et al.* (2009a). Evaluation of the methanogenic step of a two-stage anaerobic digestion process of acidified olive mill solid residue from a previous hydrolytic-acidogenic step. *Waste Manag*, **29**(9), 2566–2573.
- Rincon, B. *et al.* (2009b). Evaluation of the methanogenic step of a two-stage anaerobic digestion process of acidified olive mill solid residue from a previous hydrolytic-acidogenic step. *Waste Manag*, **29**(9), 2566–2573.

- Rincon, B. *et al.* (2009c). Evaluation of the methanogenic step of a two-stage anaerobic digestion process of acidified olive mill solid residue from a previous hydrolytic-acidogenic step. *Waste Manag*, **29**(9), 2566–2573.
- Rinzema, A. *et al.* (1993a). Anaerobic digestion of long-chain fatty acids in UASB and expanded granular sludge bed reactors. *Process Biochemistry*, **28**(8), 527–537.
- Rinzema, A. *et al.* (1993b). Anaerobic digestion of long-chain fatty acids in UASB and expanded granular sludge bed reactors. *Process Biochemistry*, **28**(8), 527–537.
- Rinzema, A. *et al.* (1993c). Anaerobic digestion of long-chain fatty acids in UASB and expanded granular sludge bed reactors. *Process Biochemistry*, **28**(8), 527–537.
- Rittmann, B. E. *et al.* (2008). Full-scale application of focused-pulsed pre-treatment for improving biosolids digestion and conversion to methane. *Water science and technology : a journal of the International Association on Water Pollution Research*, **58**(10), 1895–901.
- RIVARD, C. J. and SMITH, P. H. (1982a). Isolation and Characterization of a Thermophilic Marine Methanogenic Bacterium, *Methanogenium thermophilicum* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **32**(4), 430–436.
- RIVARD, C. J. and SMITH, P. H. (1982b). Isolation and Characterization of a Thermophilic Marine Methanogenic Bacterium, *Methanogenium thermophilicum* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **32**(4), 430–436.
- Rivard, C. J. *et al.* (1983a). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanomicrobium paynteri* Methanogen Isolated from Marine Sediments Isolation and Characterization of *Methanomicrobium paynteri* sp. nov., a Mesophilic Methanogen Isolated from Marine Sedimentst. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **46**(2), 484–490.
- Rivard, C. J. *et al.* (1983b). Isolation and Characterization of *Methanomicrobium paynteri* sp. nov., a Mesophilic Methanogen Isolated from Marine Sediments. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **46**(2), 484–490.
- Rivkina, E. *et al.* (2007). Biogeochemistry of methane and methanogenic archaea in permafrost. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **61**(1), 1–15.
- Robbins, J. E. (1987). ¹³C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Studies of Propionate Catabolism in Methanogenic Cocultures. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **53**(9), 2260–2261.
- Roberts, M. F. *et al.* (1992a). Biosynthetic pathways of the osmolytes N epsilon-acetyl-beta-lysine, beta-glutamine, and betaine in *Methanohalophilus* strain FDF1 suggested by nuclear magnetic resonance analyses. *Journal of bacteriology*, **174**(20), 6688–93.
- Roberts, M. F. *et al.* (1992b). Biosynthetic pathways of the osmolytes N epsilon-acetyl-beta-lysine, beta-glutamine, and betaine in *Methanohalophilus* strain FDF1 suggested by nuclear magnetic resonance analyses. *Journal of bacteriology*, **174**(20), 6688–93.
- Robertson, D. E. *et al.* (1990a). Detection of the osmoregulator betaine in methanogens. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **56**(2), 563–5.
- Robertson, D. E. *et al.* (1990b). Detection of the osmoregulator betaine in methanogens. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **56**(2), 563–5.

- Robertson, D. E. *et al.* (1992a). Free Amino Acid Dynamics in Marine Methanogens. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, **267**, 14893–14901.
- Robertson, D. E. *et al.* (1992b). Free Amino Acid Dynamics in Marine Methanogens. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, **267**, 14893–14901.
- Robertson, D E; Roberts, M F; Belay, N; Stetter, K O; Boone, D. R. (1990a). Occurrence of beta-glutamate, a novel osmolyte, in marine methanogenic bacteria. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **56**(5), 1504–8.
- Robertson, D E; Roberts, M F; Belay, N; Stetter, K O; Boone, D. R. (1990b). Occurrence of beta-glutamate, a novel osmolyte, in marine methanogenic bacteria. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **56**(5), 1504–8.
- Robinson, A. L. *et al.* (2000a). Experimental Measurements of the Thermal Conductivity of Ash Deposits: Part 1. Measurement Technique. *Energy & Fuels*, **15**(1), 66–74.
- Robinson, A. L. *et al.* (2000b). Experimental Measurements of the Thermal Conductivity of Ash Deposits: Part 2. Effects of Sintering and Deposit Microstructure. *Energy & Fuels*, **15**(1), 75–84.
- Robinson, A. L. *et al.* (2002). Pilot-Scale Investigation of the Influence of CoalBiomass Cofiring on Ash Deposition. *Energy & Fuels*, **16**(2), 343–355.
- Robra, S. *et al.* (2010a). Generation of biogas using crude glycerin from biodiesel production as a supplement to cattle slurry. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **34**(9), 1330–1335.
- Robra, S. *et al.* (2010b). Generation of biogas using crude glycerin from biodiesel production as a supplement to cattle slurry. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **34**(9), 1330–1335.
- Robra, S. *et al.* (2010c). Generation of biogas using crude glycerin from biodiesel production as a supplement to cattle slurry. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **34**(9), 1330–1335.
- Rocheleau, S. *et al.* (1999a). Differentiation of methanosaeta concilii and methanosarcina barkeri in anaerobic mesophilic granular sludge by fluorescent In situ hybridization and confocal scanning laser microscopy. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **65**(5), 2222–9.
- Rocheleau, S. *et al.* (1999b). Differentiation of methanosaeta concilii and methanosarcina barkeri in anaerobic mesophilic granular sludge by fluorescent In situ hybridization and confocal scanning laser microscopy. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **65**(5), 2222–9.
- Rodrigues, J. A. D. *et al.* (2003). Influence of agitation rate on the performance of an anaerobic sequencing batch reactor containing granulated biomass treating low-strength wastewater. *Advances in Environmental Research*, **7**(2), 405–410.
- Rohlin, L. and Gunsalus, R. P. (2010a). Carbon-dependent control of electron transfer and central carbon pathway genes for methane biosynthesis in the Archaeon, Methanosarcina acetivorans strain C2A. *BMC microbiology*, **10**, 62.
- Rohlin, L. and Gunsalus, R. P. (2010b). Carbon-dependent control of electron transfer and central carbon pathway genes for methane biosynthesis in the Archaeon, Methanosarcina acetivorans strain C2A. *BMC microbiology*, **10**, 62.

- Romesser, J. A. *et al.* (1979a). Methanogenium, a New Genus of Marine Methanogenic Bacteria, and Characterization of Methanogenium cariaci sp. nov. and Methanogenium marisnigri sp. nov. *Arch. Microbiol.*, **121**, 147–153.
- Romesser, J. A. *et al.* (1979b). Methanogenium, a New Genus of Marine Methanogenic Bacteria, and Characterization of Methanogenium cariaci sp. nov. and Methanogenium marisnigri sp. nov. *Arch. Microbiol.*, **121**, 147–153.
- Romesser, J. A. *et al.* (1979c). Methanogenium, a New Genus of Marine Methanogenic Bacteria, and Characterization of Methanogenium cariaci sp. nov. and Methanogenium marisnigri sp. nov. *Arch. Microbiol.*, **121**, 147–153.
- Romli, M. *et al.* (1994). Effect of recycle on a two-phase high-rate anaerobic wastewater treatment system. *Water Research*, **28**(2), 475–482.
- Rother, M. and Metcalf, W. W. (2004a). Anaerobic growth of Methanosarcina acetivorans C2A on carbon monoxide: an unusual way of life for a methanogenic archaeon. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **101**(48), 16929–34.
- Rother, M. and Metcalf, W. W. (2004b). Anaerobic growth of Methanosarcina acetivorans C2A on carbon monoxide: an unusual way of life for a methanogenic archaeon. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **101**(48), 16929–34.
- Rother, M. *et al.* (2005). Methanol-Dependent Gene Expression Demonstrates that Methyl-Coenzyme M Reductase Is Essential in Methanosarcina acetivorans C2A and Allows Isolation of Mutants with Defects in Regulation of the Methanol Utilization Pathway Methanol-Dependent Gene Expressi.
- Rozendal, R. a. *et al.* (2008). Hydrogen Production with a Microbial Biocathode. *Environmental Science & Technology*, **42**(2), 629–634.
- R.R. Bakker *et al.* (1997). Boiler performance and furnace deposition during a fullscale test with leached biomass. In *Third biomass conference of the Americas, Montréal, Ont., Canada. Aug. 2429*, pages 497–510.
- Ruban, P. *et al.* (2012). Methanogenesis and Methane Flux in Marine Sediment. **1**(1), 9–14.
- Rywińska, A. and Rymowicz, W. (????). High-yield production of citric acid by Yarrowia lipolytica on glycerol in repeated-batch bioreactors. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **37**(5), 431–435.
- Sa, Margit; Sleytr, U. W. E. B. (2000). MINIREVIEW S-Layer Proteins. *Journal of bacteriology*, **182**(4), 859–868.
- Saddoud, A. *et al.* (2007a). Anaerobic membrane reactor with phase separation for the treatment of cheese whey. *Bioresour Technol*, **98**(11), 2102–2108.
- Saddoud, A. *et al.* (2007b). Anaerobic membrane reactor with phase separation for the treatment of cheese whey. *Bioresour Technol*, **98**(11), 2102–2108.
- Saddoud, A. *et al.* (2007c). Anaerobic membrane reactor with phase separation for the treatment of cheese whey. *Bioresour Technol*, **98**(11), 2102–2108.

- Sager, M. (2007). Trace and nutrient elements in manure, dung and compost samples in Austria. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, **39**(6), 1383–1390.
- Saiki, Y. *et al.* (2002). Microbial analyses by fluorescence in situ hybridization of well-settled granular sludge in brewery wastewater treatment plants. *J Biosci Bioeng*, **93**(6), 601–606.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2007). Isolation of Key Methanogens for Global Methane Emission from Rice Paddy Fields: a Novel Isolate Affiliated with the Clone Cluster Rice Cluster I. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **73**(13), 4326–4331.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2008a). *Methanocella paludicola* gen. nov., sp. nov., a methane-producing archaeon, the first isolate of the lineage 'Rice Cluster I', and proposal of the new archaeal order Methanocellales ord. nov. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **58**(Pt 4), 929–36.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2008b). *Methanocella paludicola* gen. nov., sp. nov., a methane-producing archaeon, the first isolate of the lineage 'Rice Cluster I', and proposal of the new archaeal order Methanocellales ord. nov. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **58**(Pt 4), 929–36.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2009a). Cultivation of methanogens under low-hydrogen conditions by using the coculture method. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **75**(14), 4892–6.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2009b). Cultivation of Methanogens under Low-Hydrogen Conditions by Using the Coculture Method. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **75**(14), 4892–4896.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2009c). Cultivation of Methanogens under Low-Hydrogen Conditions by Using the Coculture Method. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **75**(14), 4892–4896.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2010a). *Methanocella arvoryzae* sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen isolated from rice field soil. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **60**(Pt 12), 2918–23.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2010b). *Methanocella arvoryzae* sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen isolated from rice field soil. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **60**(Pt 12), 2918–23.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2012a). *Methanolinea mesophila* sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen isolated from rice field soil, and proposal of the archaeal family Methanoregulaceae fam. nov. within the order. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **62**(Pt 6), 1389–1395.
- Sakai, S. *et al.* (2012b). *Methanolinea mesophila* sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen isolated from rice field soil, and proposal of the archaeal family Methanoregulaceae fam. nov. within the order Methanomicrobiales. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **62**(Pt 6), 1389–1395.
- Saleh, M. *et al.* (2010). Indicators from archaeal secretomes. *Microbiological research*, **165**(1), 1–10.
- Salminen, E. and Rintala, J. (2002). Anaerobic digestion of organic solid poultry slaughterhouse waste—a review. *Bioresource technology*, **83**(1), 13–26.
- Sami, M. *et al.* (2001). Co-firing of coal and biomass fuel blends. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, **27**(2), 171–214.

- Sandman, K; Krzycki, J. A. (1990). Hmf, a DNA-binding protein isolated from the hyperthermophilic archaeon *Methanothermus fervidus*, is most closely related to histones. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **87**(15), 5788–91.
- Saravanan, V. and Sreekrishnan, T. R. (2006a). Modelling anaerobic biofilm reactors—a review. *J Environ Manage*, **81**(1), 1–18.
- Saravanan, V. and Sreekrishnan, T. R. (2006b). Modelling anaerobic biofilm reactors—a review. *J Environ Manage*, **81**(1), 1–18.
- Saravanan, V. and Sreekrishnan, T. R. (2006c). Modelling anaerobic biofilm reactors—a review. *J Environ Manage*, **81**(1), 1–18.
- Sasaki, D. *et al.* (2011a). Methanogenic pathway and community structure in a thermophilic anaerobic digestion process of organic solid waste. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, **111**(1), 41–6.
- Sasaki, K. *et al.* (2010). Bioelectrochemical system stabilizes methane fermentation from garbage slurry. *Bioresource technology*, **101**(10), 3415–22.
- Sasaki, K. *et al.* (2011b). A bioelectrochemical reactor containing carbon fiber textiles enables efficient methane fermentation from garbage slurry. *Bioresource technology*, **102**(13), 6837–42.
- Saunders, N. F. W. *et al.* (2003a). Mechanisms of thermal adaptation revealed from the genomes of the Antarctic Archaea *Methanogenium frigidum* and *Methanococcoides burtonii*. *Genome research*, **13**(7), 1580–8.
- Saunders, N. F. W. *et al.* (2003b). Mechanisms of thermal adaptation revealed from the genomes of the Antarctic Archaea *Methanogenium frigidum* and *Methanococcoides burtonii*. *Genome research*, **13**(7), 1580–8.
- Savant, D. V. *et al.* (2002). *Methanobrevibacter acididurans* sp. nov., a novel methanogen from a sour anaerobic digester. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **52**(Pt 4), 1081–7.
- Sawayama, S. *et al.* (2006). Phylogenetic description of immobilized methanogenic community using real-time PCR in a fixed-bed anaerobic digester. *Bioresour Technol*, **97**(1), 69–76.
- Scanlan, P. D. *et al.* (2008). Human methanogen diversity and incidence in healthy and diseased colonic groups using mcrA gene analysis. *BMC microbiology*, **8**, 79.
- Schattauer, A. and Weiland, P. (2005). *Biogaz produkcja i wykorzystanie*. Fachagentur für Nachwachsende Rohstoffe e.V.
- Scherer, P. and Sahm, H. (1981). Influence of sulphur-containing compounds on the growth of *Methanosarcina barkeri* in a defined medium. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **12**(1), 28–35.
- Scherer, P. *et al.* (1983). Composition of the major elements and trace elements of 10 methanogenic bacteria determined by inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. *Biological Trace Element Research*, **5**(3), 149–163.

- Scherer, P. *et al.* (2009a). Application of a fuzzy logic control system for continuous anaerobic digestion of low buffered, acidic energy crops as mono-substrate. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **102**(3), 736–748.
- Scherer, P. *et al.* (2009b). Application of a fuzzy logic control system for continuous anaerobic digestion of low buffered, acidic energy crops as mono-substrate. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **102**(3), 736–748.
- Scherer, P. *et al.* (2009c). Application of a fuzzy logic control system for continuous anaerobic digestion of low buffered, acidic energy crops as mono-substrate. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **102**(3), 736–748.
- Scherer Neumann, L., Demirel, B., Schmidt, O., Unbehauen, M., P. (2009a). Long term fermentation studies about the nutritional requirements for biogasification of fodder beet silage as mono-substrate. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **33**, 873–881.
- Scherer Neumann, L., Demirel, B., Schmidt, O., Unbehauen, M., P. (2009b). Long term fermentation studies about the nutritional requirements for biogasification of fodder beet silage as mono-substrate. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **33**, 873–881.
- Scherer Neumann, L., Demirel, B., Schmidt, O., Unbehauen, M., P. (2009c). Long term fermentation studies about the nutritional requirements for biogasification of fodder beet silage as mono-substrate. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **33**, 873–881.
- Schink, B. (1997). Energetics of Syntrophic Cooperation in Methanogenic Degradation. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, **61**(2), 262–280.
- Schippers, A. and Neretin, L. N. (2006). Quantification of microbial communities in near-surface and deeply buried marine sediments on the Peru continental margin using real-time PCR. *Environ Microbiol*, **8**(7), 1251–1260.
- Schirmack, J. *et al.* (2014). *Methanobacterium movilense* sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic, secondary-alcohol-utilizing methanogen from the anoxic sediment of a subsurface lake. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **64**(Pt 2), 522–7.
- Schittenhelm, S. (2008a). Chemical composition and methane yield of maize hybrids with contrasting maturity. *European Journal of Agronomy*, **29**(2-3), 72–79.
- Schittenhelm, S. (2008b). Chemical composition and methane yield of maize hybrids with contrasting maturity. *European Journal of Agronomy*, **29**(2-3), 72–79.
- Schittenhelm, S. (2008c). Chemical composition and methane yield of maize hybrids with contrasting maturity. *European Journal of Agronomy*, **29**(2-3), 72–79.
- Schlegel, K. *et al.* (2012). Promiscuous archaeal ATP synthase concurrently coupled to Na⁺ and H⁺ translocation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **109**(3), 947–52.
- Schlüter, A. *et al.* (2008). The metagenome of a biogas-producing microbial community of a production-scale biogas plant fermenter analysed by the 454-pyrosequencing technology. *Journal of biotechnology*, **136**(1-2), 77–90.

- Schmid, K. *et al.* (1984a). Three new restriction endonucleases MaeI, MaeII and MaeIII from *Methanococcus aeolicus*. *Nucleic Acids Research*, **12**(6), 2619–2628.
- Schmid, K. *et al.* (1984b). Three new restriction endonucleases MaeI, MaeII and MaeIII from *Methanococcus aeolicus*. *Nucleic Acids Research*, **12**(6), 2619–2628.
- Schmidt, J. E. and Ahring, B. K. (1995). Interspecies Electron Transfer during Propionate and Butyrate Degradation in Mesophilic, Granular Sludge. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **61**(7), 2765–2767.
- Schmidt, J. E. *et al.* (1992). Effect of magnesium on methanogenic subpopulations in a thermophilic acetate-degrading granular consortium . Effect of Magnesium on Methanogenic Subpopulations in Thermophilic Acetate-Degrading Granular Consortium. **58**(3).
- Schnürer, A. *et al.* (1994). Mesophilic syntrophic acetate oxidation during methane formation by a triculture at high ammonium concentration. *Archives of Microbiology*, **162**(1), 70–74.
- Schoberth, S. M. and Sahn, H. (1988). Relationship of Intracellular Coenzyme F 420 Content to Growth and Metabolic Activity of *Methanobacterium bryantii* and *Methanosarcina barkeri*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **54**(2), 454.
- Schönheit, P. *et al.* (1979). Nickel, cobalt, and molybdenum requirement for growth of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. *Archives of Microbiology*, **123**(1), 105–107.
- Schönheit, P. *et al.* (1980). Growth parameters (K_s , μ_{max} , Y_s) of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. *Archives of Microbiology*, **127**(1), 59–65.
- Schönheit Moll, J., Thauer R.K., P. (1979). Nickel, Cobalt and Molybdenum Requirement for Growth of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. *Archives of Microbiology*, **123**, 105–107.
- Schopf, S. *et al.* (2008). An archaeal bi-species biofilm formed by *Pyrococcus furiosus* and *Methanopyrus kandleri*. *Archives of microbiology*, **190**(3), 371–7.
- Schuster, B. and Sleytr, U. B. (2009). Composite S-layer lipid structures. *Journal of structural biology*, **168**(1), 207–16.
- Schuster, D. *et al.* (2012). Construction of silica-enhanced S-layer protein cages. *Acta biomaterialia*.
- Seedorf, H. *et al.* (2004). F420H2 oxidase (FprA) from *Methanobrevibacter arboriphilus*, a coenzyme F420-dependent enzyme involved in O₂ detoxification. *Archives of microbiology*, **182**(2-3), 126–37.
- Seitz, H. J. *et al.* (1990). Energetics of syntrophic ethanol oxidation in defined chemostat cocultures. *Archives of Microbiology*, **155**(1), 82–88.
- Sekiguchi, Y. *et al.* (2000). *Syntrophothermus lipocalidus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel thermophilic, syntrophic, fatty-acid-oxidizing anaerobe which utilizes isobutyrate. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **50**(2), 771–779.
- Sekiguchi, Y. *et al.* (2001). Recent advances in methane fermentation technology. *Current opinion in biotechnology*, **12**(3), 277–82.
- Shanmugam, P. and Horan, N. J. (2009a). Simple and rapid methods to evaluate methane potential and biomass yield for a range of mixed solid wastes. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(1), 471–474.

- Shanmugam, P. and Horan, N. J. (2009b). Simple and rapid methods to evaluate methane potential and biomass yield for a range of mixed solid wastes. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(1), 471–474.
- Shanmugam, P. and Horan, N. J. (2009c). Simple and rapid methods to evaluate methane potential and biomass yield for a range of mixed solid wastes. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(1), 471–474.
- Shcherbakova, V. *et al.* (2011). *Methanobacterium arcticum* sp. nov., a methanogenic archaeon from Holocene Arctic permafrost. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **61**(1), 144–147.
- Shelton, D. R. and Tiedje, J. M. (1984). General method for determining anaerobic biodegradation potential. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **47**(4), 850–857.
- Sherf, Bruce A; Reeve, J. N. (1988). Structure and Comparative Analysis of the Genes Encoding Component C of Methyl Coenzyme M Reductase in the Extremely Thermophilic Archaeobacterium *Methanothermus fervidus*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **170**(10), 4718–4726.
- Shigematsu, T. *et al.* (2004). Effect of dilution rate on metabolic pathway shift between acetate-clastic and nonacetate-clastic methanogenesis in chemostat cultivation. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **70**(7), 4048–4052.
- Shigematsu, T. *et al.* (2006). Microbial diversity of mesophilic methanogenic consortium that can degrade long-chain fatty acids in chemostat cultivation. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, **102**(6), 535–544.
- Shimizu, S. *et al.* (2011). *Methanosarcina horonobensis* sp. nov., a methanogenic archaeon isolated from a deep subsurface Miocene formation. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 10), 2503–7.
- Shimizu, S. *et al.* (2013). *Methanoculleus horonobensis* sp. nov., a methanogenic archaeon isolated from a deep diatomaceous shale formation. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **63**(Pt 11), 4320–3.
- Shimizu, S., Akiyama, M., I. Y. (2006). Molecular characterization of microbial communities in fault-bordered aquifers in the Miocene formation of northernmost Japan. *Geobiology*, **4**, 208.
- Shin, S. G. *et al.* (2010a). A comprehensive microbial insight into two-stage anaerobic digestion of food waste-recycling wastewater. *Water Research*, **44**(17), 4838–4849.
- Shin, S. G. *et al.* (2010b). A comprehensive microbial insight into two-stage anaerobic digestion of food waste-recycling wastewater. *Water Research*, **44**(17), 4838–4849.
- Shin, S. G. *et al.* (2010c). A comprehensive microbial insight into two-stage anaerobic digestion of food waste-recycling wastewater. *Water Research*, **44**(17), 4838–4849.
- Shin, S. G. *et al.* (2010d). Qualitative and quantitative assessment of microbial community in batch anaerobic digestion of secondary sludge. *Bioresource technology*, **101**(24), 9465–9469.
- Shin, S. G. *et al.* (2010e). Qualitative and quantitative assessment of microbial community in batch anaerobic digestion of secondary sludge. *Bioresource technology*, **101**(24), 9465–9469.
- Shin, S. G. *et al.* (2010f). Qualitative and quantitative assessment of microbial community in batch anaerobic digestion of secondary sludge. *Bioresource technology*, **101**(24), 9465–9469.

- Shinzato, N. *et al.* (1999). Phylogenetic Diversity of Symbiotic Methanogens Living in the Hindgut of the Lower Termite *Reticulitermes speratus* Analyzed by PCR and In Situ Hybridization. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **65**(2), 837–840.
- Shinzato, N. *et al.* (2007). Phylogenetic analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization detection of archaeal and bacterial endosymbionts in the anaerobic ciliate *trimyema compressum*. *Microbial ecology*, **54**(4), 634–36.
- Shlimon, A. *et al.* (2004a). *Methanobacterium aarhusense* sp. nov., a novel methanogen isolated from a marine sediment (Aarhus Bay, Denmark). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **54**(3), 759–763.
- Shlimon, A. G. *et al.* (2004b). *Methanobacterium aarhusense* sp. nov., a novel methanogen isolated from a marine sediment (Aarhus Bay, Denmark). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **54**(3), 759–763.
- Siddiqui, K. *et al.* (2005a). The active site is the least stable structure in the unfolding pathway of a multidomain cold-adapted $\hat{\text{I}}$ -amylase. *Journal of bacteriology*, pages 6197–6205.
- Siddiqui, K. *et al.* (2005b). The active site is the least stable structure in the unfolding pathway of a multidomain cold-adapted $\hat{\text{I}}$ -amylase. *Journal of bacteriology*, pages 6197–6205.
- Siddiqui, Z. *et al.* (2012). Microstructure and molecular microbiology of rapidly formed hydrogen- and methane-producing granules in a phase-separated anaerobic environment. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, (0), 6–7.
- Siles López, J. Á. *et al.* (2009a). Anaerobic digestion of glycerol derived from biodiesel manufacturing. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(23), 5609–5615.
- Siles López, J. Á. *et al.* (2009b). Anaerobic digestion of glycerol derived from biodiesel manufacturing. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(23), 5609–5615.
- Siles López, J. Á. *et al.* (2009c). Anaerobic digestion of glycerol derived from biodiesel manufacturing. *Bioresource Technology*, **100**(23), 5609–5615.
- Simankova, M. V. *et al.* (2001a). *Methanosarcina lacustris* sp. nov., a new psychrotolerant methanogenic archaeon from anoxic lake sediments. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **24**(3), 362–7.
- Simankova, M. V. *et al.* (2001b). *Methanosarcina lacustris* sp. nov., a new psychrotolerant methanogenic archaeon from anoxic lake sediments. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **24**(3), 362–7.
- Simankova, M. V. *et al.* (2003a). Isolation and characterization of new strains of methanogens from cold terrestrial habitats. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **26**(2), 312–8.
- Simankova, M. V. *et al.* (2003b). Isolation and characterization of new strains of methanogens from cold terrestrial habitats. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **26**(2), 312–8.
- Singh, N. *et al.* (2005a). Isolation and characterization of methylotrophic methanogens from anoxic marine sediments in Skan Bay, Alaska: description of *Methanococcoides alaskense* sp. nov., and emended description of *Methanosarcina baltica*. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 6), 2531–8.

- Singh, N. *et al.* (2005b). Isolation and characterization of methylotrophic methanogens from anoxic marine sediments in Skan Bay, Alaska: description of *Methanococcoides alaskense* sp. nov., and emended description of *Methanosarcina baltica*. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 6), 2531–8.
- Siriwongrungson, V. *et al.* (2007). Homoacetogenesis as the alternative pathway for H₂ sink during thermophilic anaerobic degradation of butyrate under suppressed methanogenesis. *Water Research*, **41**(18), 4204–4210.
- Skvára, F. *et al.* (2009). Material and structural characterization of alkali activated low-calcium brown coal fly ash. *Journal of hazardous materials*, **168**(2-3), 711–20.
- Slesarev, A. I. *et al.* (1993). Purification and characterization of DNA topoisomerase V. An enzyme from the hyperthermophilic prokaryote *Methanopyrus kandleri* that resembles eukaryotic topoisomerase I. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, **269**(5), 3295–3303.
- Slesarev, A. I. *et al.* (2002). The complete genome of hyperthermophile *Methanopyrus kandleri* AV19 and monophyly of archaeal methanogens. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **99**(7), 4644–9.
- Sleytr, U. B. *et al.* (2007). S-layers as a tool kit for nanobiotechnological applications. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **267**(2), 131–144.
- Sleytr, Uwe B; Messner, Paul Pum, Dietmar; Sa, M. (1999). Crystalline Bacterial Cell Surface Layers (S Layers): From Supramolecular Cell Structure to Biomimetics and Nanotechnology. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, **69**, 1034–1054.
- Smith, A. L. *et al.* (2012). Perspectives on anaerobic membrane bioreactor treatment of domestic wastewater: a critical review. *Bioresource technology*, **122**, 149–59.
- Smith, D. P. and McCarty, P. L. (1989). Energetic and rate effects on methanogenesis of ethanol and propionate in perturbed CSTRs. *Biotechnol Bioeng*, **34**(1), 39–54.
- Smith, M. R. and Mah, R. A. (1978). Growth and Methanogenesis by *Methanosarcina* Strain 227 on Acetate and Methanol. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **36**(6), 870–879.
- Smith, P. and Hungate, R. (1958a). Isolation and characterization of *Methanobacterium ruminantium* n. sp. *Journal of bacteriology*, **75**(6), 713.
- Smith, P. H. and Hungate, R. E. (1958b). Isolation and characterization of *Methanobacterium ruminantium* n. sp. *Journal of bacteriology*, **75**(6), 713–8.
- Solera, R. *et al.* (2001a). Analysis of the methane production in thermophilic anaerobic reactors: use of autofluorescence microscopy. *Biotechnology Letters*, **23**(22), 1889–1892.
- Solera, R. *et al.* (2001b). Determination of the Microbial Population in Thermophilic Anaerobic Reactor: Comparative Analysis by Different Counting Methods. *Anaerobe*, **7**(2), 79–86.
- Song, L.-J. *et al.* (????). Enhancement of waste activated sludge aerobic digestion by electrochemical pre-treatment. *Water Research*, **44**(15), 4371–4378.
- Song, Y. C. *et al.* (2006). Microbial activity and population structure of anaerobic sludge alternately exposed to mesophilic and thermophilic conditions. *KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering*, **10**(5), 319–323.

- Sørensen, A. H. and Ahring, B. K. (1993). Measurements of the specific methanogenic activity of anaerobic digester biomass. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **40**(2), 427–431.
- Sousa, D. Z. *et al.* (2007). *Syntrophomonas zehnderi* sp. nov., an anaerobe that degrades long-chain fatty acids in co-culture with *Methanobacterium formicicum*. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **57**(Pt 3), 609–15.
- Souza, T. S. O. *et al.* (2013). ADM1 calibration using BMP tests for modeling the effect of autohydrolysis pretreatment on the performance of continuous sludge digesters. *Water research*, **47**(9), 3244–54.
- Sowers, K. R. and Ferry, J. G. (1983a). Isolation and Characterization of a Methylophilic Marine Isolation and Characterization of a Methylophilic Marine Methanogen, *Methanococcoides methylutens* gen. nov., sp.
- Sowers, K. R. and Ferry, J. G. (1983b). Isolation and Characterization of a Methylophilic Marine Methanogen, *Methanococcoides methylutens* gen. nov., sp. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **45**(2), 684–690.
- Sowers, K. R. and Ferry, J. G. (1983c). Isolation and Characterization of a Methylophilic Marine Methanogen, *Methanococcoides methylutens* gen. nov., sp. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **45**(2), 684–690.
- Sowers, K. R. and Gunsalus, R. P. (1988a). Plasmid DNA from the acetotrophic methanogen *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **170**(10), 4979–82.
- Sowers, K. R. and Gunsalus, R. P. (1988b). Plasmid DNA from the acetotrophic methanogen *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **170**(10), 4979–82.
- Sowers, K. R. and Gunsalus, R. P. (1995a). Halotolerance in *Methanosarcina* spp.: Role of N (sup (epsilon)) -Acetyl- (beta) -Lysine, (alpha) -Glutamate, Glycine Betaine, and K (sup +) as Compatible Solutes for Osmotic Halotolerance in *Methanosarcina* spp.: Role of N epsilon -Acetyl-Lysin.
- Sowers, K. R. and Gunsalus, R. P. (1995b). Halotolerance in *Methanosarcina* spp.: Role of N (sup (epsilon)) -Acetyl- (beta) -Lysine, (alpha) -Glutamate, Glycine Betaine, and K (sup +) as Compatible Solutes for Osmotic Halotolerance in *Methanosarcina* spp.: Role of N epsilon -Acetyl-Lysin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **61**(12), 4382–4388.
- Sowers, K. R. *et al.* (1984a). *Methanosarcina acetivorans* sp. nov., an Acetotrophic Methane-Producing Bacterium Isolated from Marine Sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **47**(5), 971–978.
- Sowers, K. R. *et al.* (1984b). *Methanosarcina acetivorans* sp. nov., an Acetotrophic Methane-Producing Bacterium Isolated from Marine Sediments. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **47**(5), 971–8.
- Sowers, K. R. *et al.* (1984c). *Methanosarcina acetivorans* sp. nov., an Acetotrophic Methane-Producing Bacterium Isolated from Marine Sediments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **47**(5), 971–978.
- Sowers, K. R. *et al.* (1990a). N6-Acetyl-, 8-lysine: An osmolyte synthesized by methanogenic archaeobacteria. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**(December), 9083–9087.

- Sowers, K. R. *et al.* (1990b). N6-Acetyl-, 8-lysine : An osmolyte synthesized by methanogenic archaeobacteria. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**(December), 9083–9087.
- Sowers, K. R. and Gunsalus, R. P. (1988). Adaptation for Growth at Various Saline Concentrations by the Archaeobacterium *Methanosarcina thermophila*. **170**(2).
- Sp, R. N. *et al.* (1958a). ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF METHANOBACTERIUM.
- Sp, R. N. *et al.* (1958b). ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF METHANOBACTERIUM.
- Sparling, R; Daniels, L. (1986). Source of carbon and hydrogen in methane produced from formate by *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **168**(3), 1402–7.
- Sprenger, W. W. *et al.* (2000a). *Methanomicrococcus blatticola* gen. nov., sp. nov., a methanol- and methylamine-reducing methanogen from the hindgut of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **50**(6), 1989–1999.
- Sprenger, W. W. *et al.* (2000b). *Methanomicrococcus blatticola* gen. nov., sp. nov., a methanol- and methylamine-reducing methanogen from the hindgut of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **50**(6), 1989–1999.
- Spring, S.-r. *et al.* (2004). Survey of Archaeal Diversity Reveals an Abundance of Halophilic Archaea in a Survey of Archaeal Diversity Reveals an Abundance of Halophilic Archaea in a Low-Salt, Sulfide- and Sulfur-Rich Spring. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **70**(10.1128), 2232.
- Sprott, G. D. *et al.* (1993). Metabolic Pathways in *Methanococcus jannaschii* and Other Methanogenic Bacteria Metabolic Pathways in *Methanococcus jannaschii* and Other Methanogenic Bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **59**(4), 1092.
- Stadtman, T. C. and Barker, H. A. (1951a). STUDIES ON THE METHANE FERMENTATION VIII.: Tracker Experiments on Fatty Acid Oxidation by Methane Bacteria. *J. Bacteriol.*, **61**(1), 67–80.
- Stadtman, T. C. and Barker, H. A. (1951b). STUDIES ON THE METHANE FERMENTATION X. : A New Bacterium, *Methanococcus vanniellii*. *J. Bacteriol.*, **62**(3), 269.
- Stams, A. *et al.* (2003). Metabolic Interactions Between Methanogenic Consortia and Anaerobic Respiring Bacteria. In *Biomethanation I*, pages 31–56.
- Stams, A. J. M. and Hansen, T. A. (1984). Fermentation of glutamate and other compounds by *Acidaminobacter hydrogenoformans* gen. nov. sp. nov., an obligate anaerobe isolated from black mud. Studies with pure cultures and mixed cultures with sulfate-reducing and methanogenic bacteria. *Archives of Microbiology*, **137**(4), 329–337.
- Stams, A. J. M. *et al.* (1992). Enrichment of Thermophilic Propionate-Oxidizing Bacteria in Syntrophy with *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* or *Methanobacterium thermoformicum*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **58**(1), 346–352.
- Stefanie, J. W. H. *et al.* (1994). Sulfate reduction in methanogenic bioreactors. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, **15**(2-3), 119–136.

- Stefanie, J. W. H. O. E. *et al.* (1998). Characterization of the sulfate-reducing and syntrophic population in granular sludge from a full-scale anaerobic reactor treating papermill wastewater. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **27**(2), 185–194.
- Steinberg, L. M. and Regan, J. M. (2008). Phylogenetic comparison of the methanogenic communities from an acidic, oligotrophic fen and an anaerobic digester treating municipal wastewater sludge. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **74**(21), 6668.
- Steinberg, L. M. and Regan, J. M. (2009). mcrA-targeted real-time quantitative PCR method to examine methanogen communities. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **75**(13), 4435–42.
- Steinhaus, B. *et al.* (2007a). A portable anaerobic microbioreactor reveals optimum growth conditions for the methanogen *Methanosaeta concilii*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **73**(5), 1653–8.
- Steinhaus, B. *et al.* (2007b). A portable anaerobic microbioreactor reveals optimum growth conditions for the methanogen *Methanosaeta concilii*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **73**(5), 1653–8.
- Stephenson, M. (1998a). SPECIAL Biochemistry of methanogenesis : a tribute to. pages 2377–2406.
- Stephenson, M. (1998b). SPECIAL Biochemistry of methanogenesis : a tribute to. pages 2377–2406.
- Stephenson, M. (1998c). SPECIAL Biochemistry of methanogenesis : a tribute to. pages 2377–2406.
- Stetter KO, Thomm M, Winter J, Wildgruber G, Huber H, Zillig W, Jané-Covic D, König H, Palm P, W. S. (1981). *Methanothermobacter fervidus*, sp. nov., a Novel Extremely Thermophilic Methanogen Isolated from an Icelandic Hot Spring. *Zentralbl. Mikrobiol.*, **178**, 166–178.
- Strapoc, D. *et al.* (2008). Methane-producing microbial community in a coal bed of the Illinois basin. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **74**(8), 2427–2428.
- Sun, Y. J. *et al.* (2009). Microbial community in granules from a high-rate EGSB reactor. *Applied Biochemistry and Microbiology*, **45**(6), 593–598.
- Sundset, M. A. *et al.* (2009). Rumen microbial diversity in Svalbard reindeer, with particular emphasis on methanogenic archaea. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, **70**(3), 553–562.
- Surakasi, V. P. *et al.* (2007). Phylogenetic analysis of methanogenic enrichment cultures obtained from Lonar Lake in India: isolation of *Methanocalculus* sp. and *Methanoculleus* sp. *Microbial ecology*, **54**(4), 701–702.
- Tabatabaei, M. *et al.* (2009a). PCR-based DGGE and FISH analysis of methanogens in an anaerobic closed digester tank for treating palm oil mill effluent. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, **12**(3).
- Tabatabaei, M. *et al.* (2009b). PCR-based DGGE and FISH analysis of methanogens in an anaerobic closed digester tank for treating palm oil mill effluent. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, **12**(3).
- Takai, K. *et al.* (2002). *Methanothermococcus okinawensis* sp. nov., a thermophilic, methane-producing archaeon isolated from a Western Pacific deep-sea hydrothermal vent system. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **52**, 1089–1095.

- Takai, K. *et al.* (2004). Methanotorris formicicus sp. nov., a novel extremely thermophilic, methane-producing archaeon isolated from a black smoker chimney in the Central Indian Ridge. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **54**(Pt 4), 1095–100.
- Takai, K. *et al.* (2008). Cell proliferation at 122C and isotopically heavy CH₄ production by a hyperthermophilic methanogen under high-pressure cultivation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **105**(31), 10949–10954.
- Tanaka, K. *et al.* (2000). Desulfovirga adipica gen. nov., sp. nov., an adipate-degrading, Gram-negative, sulfate-reducing bacterium. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **37**(2), 639–644.
- Tanaka, S. and Lee, Y.-H. (1997a). Control of sulfate reduction by molybdate in anaerobic digestion. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(12), 143–150.
- Tanaka, S. and Lee, Y.-H. (1997b). Control of sulfate reduction by molybdate in anaerobic digestion. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(12), 143–150.
- Tanaka, S. and Lee, Y.-H. (1997c). Control of sulfate reduction by molybdate in anaerobic digestion. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(12), 143–150.
- Tanaka, S. *et al.* (1997a). Effects of thermochemical pretreatment on the anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge. *Water Science and Technology*, **35**(8), 209–215.
- Tanaka, S. *et al.* (1997b). Effects of thermochemical pretreatment on the anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge. *Water Science and Technology*, **35**(8), 209–215.
- Tanaka, S. *et al.* (1997c). Effects of thermochemical pretreatment on the anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge. *Water Science and Technology*, **35**(8), 209–215.
- Tang, Y.-Q. *et al.* (2007a). Anaerobic treatment performance and microbial population of thermophilic upflow anaerobic filter reactor treating awamori distillery wastewater. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, **104**(4), 281–7.
- Tang, Y.-Q. *et al.* (2007b). Anaerobic treatment performance and microbial population of thermophilic upflow anaerobic filter reactor treating awamori distillery wastewater. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, **104**(4), 281–7.
- Tang, Y.-Q. *et al.* (2008a). Effect of temperature on microbial community of a glucose-degrading methanogenic consortium under hyperthermophilic chemostat cultivation. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, **106**(2), 180–7.
- Tang, Y.-Q. *et al.* (2008b). Effect of temperature on microbial community of a glucose-degrading methanogenic consortium under hyperthermophilic chemostat cultivation. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, **106**(2), 180–7.
- Tango, M. S. A. and Ghaly, A. E. (1999). Effect of temperature on lactic acid production from cheese whey using Lactobacillus helveticus under batch conditions. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **16**(1), 61–78.
- Tanner, R. S. and Wolfe, R. S. (1988). Nutritional requirements of Methanomicrobium mobile. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **54**(3), 625–8.
- Tartakovsky, B. *et al.* (2011). Electrolysis-enhanced anaerobic digestion of wastewater. *Bioresource technology*, **102**(10), 5685–91.

- Tatton, M. J. *et al.* (1989). Methanogenesis from Ethanol by Defined Mixed Continuous Cultures. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **55**(2), 440–445.
- Terlesky, K. C. and Ferry, J. G. (1988). Ferredoxin requirement for electron transport from the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase complex to a membrane-bound hydrogenase in acetate-grown *Methanosarcina thermophila*. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, **263**(9), 4075–9.
- Terlesky, K. C. *et al.* (1986a). Isolation of an enzyme complex with carbon monoxide dehydrogenase activity containing corrinoid and nickel from acetate-grown *Methanosarcina thermophila*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **168**(3), 1053–8.
- Terlesky, K. C. *et al.* (1986b). Isolation of an enzyme complex with carbon monoxide dehydrogenase activity containing corrinoid and nickel from acetate-grown *Methanosarcina thermophila*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **168**(3), 1053–8.
- Thiele, J. H. and Zeikus, J. G. (1988a). Control of Interspecies Electron Flow during Anaerobic Digestion: Significance of Formate Transfer versus Hydrogen Transfer during Syntrophic Methanogenesis in Flocs. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **54**(1), 20–29.
- Thiele, J. H. and Zeikus, J. G. (1988b). Control of Interspecies Electron Flow during Anaerobic Digestion: Significance of Formate Transfer versus Hydrogen Transfer during Syntrophic Methanogenesis in Flocs. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **54**(1), 20–29.
- Thiele, J. H. and Zeikus, J. G. (1988c). Control of Interspecies Electron Flow during Anaerobic Digestion: Significance of Formate Transfer versus Hydrogen Transfer during Syntrophic Methanogenesis in Flocs. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **54**(1), 20–29.
- Tholen, A. *et al.* (2007). Simultaneous methanogenesis and oxygen reduction by *Methanobrevibacter cuticularis* at low oxygen fluxes. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **62**(3), 303–12.
- Thomas, Nikhil A; Jarrell, Ken F; Jarrell, K. E. N. F. (2001). Characterization of Flagellum Gene Families of Methanogenic Archaea and Localization of Novel Flagellum Accessory Proteins Characterization of Flagellum Gene Families of Methanogenic Archaea and Localization of Novel Flagellum Accessory Proteins. *Journal of bacteriology*, **183**(24).
- Thomm, Michael; Stetter, K. O. (1985). Transcription in methanogens. *European journal of biochemistry / FEBS*, **351**, 345–351.
- Thummes, K. *et al.* (2007a). Temporal change of composition and potential activity of the thermophilic archaeal community during the composting of organic material. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **30**(5), 418–29.
- Thummes, K. *et al.* (2007b). Temporal change of composition and potential activity of the thermophilic archaeal community during the composting of organic material. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **30**(5), 418–29.
- Thummes, K. *et al.* (2007c). Thermophilic methanogenic Archaea in compost material: occurrence, persistence and possible mechanisms for their distribution to other environments. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **30**(8), 634–43.
- Thummes, K. *et al.* (2007d). Thermophilic methanogenic Archaea in compost material: occurrence, persistence and possible mechanisms for their distribution to other environments. *Systematic and applied microbiology*, **30**(8), 634–43.

- Thyberg Naumann, S. and Myrén, C. (1995). Fuel processing of biogas for small fuel cell power plants. *Journal of Power Sources*, **56**(1), 45–49.
- Tian, J. *et al.* (2010). *Methanoculleus hydrogenitrophicus* sp. nov., a methanogenic archaeon isolated from wetland soil. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **60**(Pt 9), 2165–9.
- Tillman, D. (2000). Biomass cofiring: the technology, the experience, the combustion consequences. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **19**(6), 365–384.
- Tindall, B. J. *et al.* (2010). Notes on the characterization of prokaryote strains for taxonomic purposes. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **60**(Pt 1), 249–66.
- Tivey, M. K. (2007). Generation of Seafloor Hydrothermal Vent Fluids and a ssociated Mineral Deposits. *Oceanography*, **20**(1), 50–65.
- Touzel, J. and Albagnac, G. (1983). Isolation and characterization of *Methanococcus mazei* strain MC 3. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, **16**(2-3), 241–245.
- Touzel, J. P. *et al.* (1988a). Description of a New Strain of *Methanothrix soehngenii* and Rejection of *Methanothrix concilii* as a Synonym of *Methanothrix soehngenii*. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **Jan**, **1988**(80120), 30–36.
- Touzel, J. P. *et al.* (1988b). Description of a New Strain of *Methanothrix soehngenii* and Rejection of *Methanothrix concilii* as a Synonym of *Methanothrix soehngenii*. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **Jan**, **1988**(80120), 30–36.
- Touzel, J. P. *et al.* (1992). DNA Relatedness among Some Thermophilic Members of the Genus *Methanobacterium* : Emendation of the Species *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* and Rejection of *Methanobacterium thennoformicicum* as a Synonym of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. (July), 408–411.
- Traversi, D. *et al.* (2011). The role of different methanogen groups evaluated by Real-Time qPCR as high-efficiency bioindicators of wet anaerobic co-digestion of organic waste. *AMB Express*, **1**(1), 28.
- Treatment, S. (1983). 8.3.1 Theory of anaerobic digestion. pages 377–380.
- Trent, J. D. *et al.* (1994). proteins in thermophiles from the three Acquired Thermotolerance and Heat Shock Proteins in Thermophiles from the Three Phylogenetic Domains. **176**(19).
- Treu, L. *et al.* (2016). Deeper insight into the structure of the anaerobic digestion microbial community; The biogas microbiome database is expanded with 157 new genomes. *Bioresource Technology*, **216**, 260–266.
- Vaiopoulou, E. *et al.* (2005). Sulfide removal in wastewater from petrochemical industries by autotrophic denitrification. *Water Research*, **39**(17), 4101–4109.
- Valentine, D. L. *et al.* (2000). Hydrogen production by methanogens under low-hydrogen conditions. *Arch Microbiol*, **174**(6), 415–421.
- van Bruggen, J. J. A. *et al.* (1984). *Methanobacterium formicicum*, an endosymbiont of the anaerobic ciliate *Metopus striatus* McMurrich. *Archives of Microbiology*, **139**(1), 1–7.

- van Dam, J. *et al.* (2008). Overview of recent developments in sustainable biomass certification. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **32**(8), 749–780.
- van der Zee, F. P. *et al.* (2007). Sulfide removal by moderate oxygenation of anaerobic sludge environments. *Bioresource Technology*, **98**(3), 518–524.
- van Hullebusch, E. *et al.* (2003). Metal immobilisation by biofilms: Mechanisms and analytical tools. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Biotechnology*, **2**(1), 9–33.
- van Hullebusch, E. D. *et al.* (2006). Cobalt sorption onto anaerobic granular sludge: Isotherm and spatial localization analysis. *Journal of Biotechnology*, **121**(2), 227–240.
- van Lier, J. B. *et al.* (1993). Effects of Acetate, Propionate, and Butyrate on the Thermophilic Anaerobic Degradation of Propionate by Methanogenic Sludge and Defined Cultures. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **59**(4), 1003–1011.
- van Soest, P. J. and Wine, R. H. (1967). Use of detergents in the analysis of fibrous feeds IV. Determination of plant cell-wall constituents. *Journal of Association of Official Analytical Chemists*, **50**(1), 50–59.
- VanDyke, David J; Wu, John Ng, Sandy Y M; Kanbe, Masaomi; Chaban, Bonnie; Aizawa, Shin-Ichi; Jarrell, K. F. (2008). Identification of a putative acetyltransferase gene, MMP0350, which affects proper assembly of both flagella and pili in the archaeon *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **190**(15), 5300–7.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (1995a). Modelling of gas pressure effects on anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **52**(1), 25–32.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (1995b). Modelling of gas pressure effects on anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **52**(1), 25–32.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (1995c). Modelling of gas pressure effects on anaerobic digestion. *Bioresource Technology*, **52**(1), 25–32.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (1996a). A description of hydrolysis kinetics in anaerobic degradation of particulate organic matter. *Bioresource Technology*, **56**(2-3), 229–237.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (1996b). A description of hydrolysis kinetics in anaerobic degradation of particulate organic matter. *Bioresource Technology*, **56**(2-3), 229–237.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (1996c). A description of hydrolysis kinetics in anaerobic degradation of particulate organic matter. *Bioresource Technology*, **56**(2-3), 229–237.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (2008a). Hydrolysis kinetics in anaerobic degradation of particulate organic material: an overview. *Waste Manag*, **28**(6), 939–951.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (2008b). Hydrolysis kinetics in anaerobic degradation of particulate organic material: an overview. *Waste Manag*, **28**(6), 939–951.
- Vavilin, V. A. *et al.* (2008c). Hydrolysis kinetics in anaerobic degradation of particulate organic material: an overview. *Waste Manag*, **28**(6), 939–951.

- Vavilin Lokshina, L. Ya., Rytov, S.V., et al., V. A. (1997). Modelling methanogenesis during anaerobic conversion of complex organic matter at low temperatures. *Water Science and Technology*, **36**(6-7), 531–538.
- Veltman, S. *et al.* (1998). Alcohol and acid formation during the anaerobic decomposition of propylene glycol under methanogenic conditions. *Biodegradation*, **9**(2), 113–118.
- Venetsaneas, N. *et al.* (2009). Using cheese whey for hydrogen and methane generation in a two-stage continuous process with alternative pH controlling approaches. *Bioresour Technol*, **100**(15), 3713–3717.
- Verslyppe, B. *et al.* (2010a). Microbiological Common Language (MCL): a standard for electronic information exchange in the Microbial Commons. *Research in microbiology*, **161**(6), 439–45.
- Verslyppe, B. *et al.* (2010b). Semantic integration of isolation habitat and location in StrainInfo. *BMC Bioinformatics*, **11**(Suppl 5), P3.
- Vianna, M. E. *et al.* (2009). T-RFLP-based mcrA gene analysis of methanogenic archaea in association with oral infections and evidence of a novel Methanobrevibacter phylotype. *Oral microbiology and immunology*, **24**(5), 417–22.
- Villano, M. *et al.* (2010). Bioelectrochemical reduction of CO(2) to CH(4) via direct and indirect extracellular electron transfer by a hydrogenophilic methanogenic culture. *Bioresource technology*, **101**(9), 3085–90.
- Vímac Nolla-Ardèvol, Marc Strous, Dimitry Y. Sorokin, Alexander Y. Merkel, H. E. T. (2012). Activity and diversity of haloalkaliphilic methanogens in Central Asian soda lakes. *Journal of Biotechnology*, (161), 167–173.
- Visser, F. A. *et al.* (1991a). Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **57**(6), 1728–1734.
- Visser, F. A. *et al.* (1991b). Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium.
- Visser, F. A. *et al.* (1991c). Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **57**(6), 1728–1734.
- Visser, F. A. *et al.* (1991d). Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **57**(6), 1728–1734.
- Visser, F. A. *et al.* (1991e). Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium.
- Visser, F. A. *et al.* (1991f). Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium Diversity and Population Dynamics of Methanogenic Bacteria in a Granular Consortium. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **57**(6), 1728–1734.

- von Klein, D. *et al.* (2002a). *Methanosarcina baltica*, sp. nov., a novel methanogen isolated from the Gotland Deep of the Baltic Sea. *Extremophiles : life under extreme conditions*, **6**(2), 103–10.
- von Klein, D. *et al.* (2002b). *Methanosarcina baltica*, sp. nov., a novel methanogen isolated from the Gotland Deep of the Baltic Sea. *Extremophiles : life under extreme conditions*, **6**(2), 103–10.
- Vuorela, M. *et al.* (2008). Community Structure of Methanogens in the Hydrolytic Reactors of Two-Stage Anaerobic Biogas Reactor. *University of Jyväskylä*, (May).
- Wagner, A. O. *et al.* (2011a). Effects of various fatty acid amendments on a microbial digester community in batch culture. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)*, **31**(3), 431–7.
- Wagner, A. O. *et al.* (2011b). Effects of various fatty acid amendments on a microbial digester community in batch culture. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)*, **31**(3), 431–7.
- Wagner, A. O. *et al.* (2011c). Effects of various fatty acid amendments on a microbial digester community in batch culture. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)*, **31**(3), 431–7.
- Wagner, A. O. *et al.* (2011d). Effects of various fatty acid amendments on a microbial digester community in batch culture. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)*, **31**(3), 431–7.
- Wagner, A. O. *et al.* (2011e). Effects of various fatty acid amendments on a microbial digester community in batch culture. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)*, **31**(3), 431–7.
- Wagner, D. *et al.* (2013). *Methanosarcina soligelidi* sp. nov., a desiccation- and freeze-thaw-resistant methanogenic archaeon from a Siberian permafrost-affected soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **63**(Pt 8), 2986–2991.
- Wagner, M. *et al.* (2003). Fluorescence in situ hybridisation for the identification and characterisation of prokaryotes. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, **6**(3), 302–309.
- Wahidunnabi, A. K. and Eskicioglu, C. (2014). High pressure homogenization and two-phased anaerobic digestion for enhanced biogas conversion from municipal waste sludge. *Water research*, **66**, 430–46.
- Waldron, P. J. *et al.* (2007). Salinity constraints on subsurface archaeal diversity and methanogenesis in sedimentary rock rich in organic matter. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **73**(13), 4171–4176.
- Wang, F. Y. *et al.* (2008). Sewage Sludge Technologies. In *Encyclopedia of Ecology*, pages 3227–3242. Academic Press, Oxford.
- Wang, H. *et al.* (2010). Development of microbial populations in the anaerobic hydrolysis of grass silage for methane production. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, **72**(3), 496–506.
- Wang, M. *et al.* (2011a). Electron transport in acetate-grown *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. *BMC microbiology*, **11**(1), 165.
- Wang, M. *et al.* (2011b). Electron transport in acetate-grown *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. *BMC microbiology*, **11**(1), 165.
- Wang, Q. *et al.* (1999a). Degradation of volatile fatty acids in highly efficient anaerobic digestion. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **16**(6), 407–416.

- Wang, Q. *et al.* (1999b). Degradation of volatile fatty acids in highly efficient anaerobic digestion. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **16**(6), 407–416.
- Wang, Q. *et al.* (1999c). Degradation of volatile fatty acids in highly efficient anaerobic digestion. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **16**(6), 407–416.
- Wang, Q. *et al.* (1999d). Upgrading of anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge by ultrasonic pretreatment. *Bioresource Technology*, **68**(3), 309–313.
- Wang, Q. *et al.* (1999e). Upgrading of anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge by ultrasonic pretreatment. *Bioresource Technology*, **68**(3), 309–313.
- Wang, Q. *et al.* (1999f). Upgrading of anaerobic digestion of waste activated sludge by ultrasonic pretreatment. *Bioresource Technology*, **68**(3), 309–313.
- Ward, A. J. *et al.* (2008a). Optimisation of the anaerobic digestion of agricultural resources. *Biore-sour Technol*, **99**(17), 7928–7940.
- Ward, A. J. *et al.* (2008b). Optimisation of the anaerobic digestion of agricultural resources. *Biore-sour Technol*, **99**(17), 7928–7940.
- Ward, A. J. *et al.* (2008c). Optimisation of the anaerobic digestion of agricultural resources. *Biore-sour Technol*, **99**(17), 7928–7940.
- Ward, J. M. *et al.* (1989a). Emended Description of Strain PS (= OGC 70 = ATCC 33273 = DSM 1537), the Type Strain of *Methanococcus voltae*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **39**(4), 493–494.
- Ward, J. M. *et al.* (1989b). Emended Description of Strain PS (= OGC 70 = ATCC 33273 = DSM 1537), the Type Strain of *Methanococcus voltae*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **39**(4), 493–494.
- Wasserfallen, a. *et al.* (2000a). Phylogenetic analysis of 18 thermophilic *Methanobacterium* isolates supports the proposals to create a new genus, *Methanothermobacter* gen. nov., and to reclassify several isolates in three species, *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus* comb. nov., *Methano*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **50**(1), 43–53.
- Wasserfallen, a. *et al.* (2000b). Phylogenetic analysis of 18 thermophilic *Methanobacterium* isolates supports the proposals to create a new genus, *Methanothermobacter* gen. nov., and to reclassify several isolates in three species, *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus* comb. nov., *Methano*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **50**(1), 43–53.
- Watanabe, K. *et al.* (2002). Diversity , Abundance , and Activity of Archaeal Populations in Oil-Contaminated Groundwater Accumulated at the Bottom of an Underground Crude Oil Storage Cavity Diversity , Abundance , and Activity of Archaeal Populations in Oil-Contaminated Groundwater . page 3900.
- Watanabe, T. *et al.* (2004). DGGE method for analyzing 16S rDNA of methanogenic archaeal community in paddy field soil. *FEMS microbiology letters*, **232**(2), 153–63.
- Wawrzynczyk, J. *et al.* (2008). The function of cation-binding agents in the enzymatic treatment of municipal sludge. *Water Research*, **42**(6-7), 1555–1562.

- Wegener, W. S. *et al.* (1968). Alternate pathways of metabolism of short-chain fatty acids. *Bacteriol Rev*, **32**(1), 1–26.
- Weiland, P. (2006). Biomass Digestion in Agriculture: A Successful Pathway for the Energy Production and Waste Treatment in Germany. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, **6**(3), 302–309.
- Weisburg, W. G. *et al.* (1991). 16S ribosomal DNA amplification for phylogenetic study. *Journal of bacteriology*, **173**(2), 697–703.
- Werner, J. J. *et al.* (2011). Bacterial community structures are unique and resilient in full-scale bioenergy systems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **108**(10), 4158–4163.
- Wett, B. *et al.* (2006). Description of nitrogen incorporation and release in ADM1. *Water Science & Technology*, **54**(4), 67.
- Wett A.; Ogurek, M., W. E. (2006a). Description of nitrogen incorporation and release in ADM1. *Water Science & Technology*, **54**(4), 67–76.
- Wett A.; Ogurek, M., W. E. (2006b). Description of nitrogen incorporation and release in ADM1. *Water Science & Technology*, **54**(4), 67–76.
- Wett A.; Ogurek, M., W. E. (2006c). Description of nitrogen incorporation and release in ADM1. *Water Science & Technology*, **54**(4), 67–76.
- White, R. H. (1997). Purine biosynthesis in the domain Archaea without folates or modified folates . Purine Biosynthesis in the Domain Archaea without Folates or Modified Folates. **179**(10).
- Whiteley, A. S. *et al.* (2012). Microbial 16S rRNA Ion Tag and community metagenome sequencing using the Ion Torrent (PGM) Platform. *Journal of microbiological methods*, **91**(1), 80–8.
- Whitman, W. B. and Ankwarda, E. (1982). FacUltV Sciec ' Universit '.
- Whitman, W. B. *et al.* (1982). Nutrition and carbon metabolism of Methanococcus-Voltae. *Journal of Bacteriology*, **149**(3), 852–863.
- Widdel, F. and Pfennig, N. (1981). Studies on dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria that decompose fatty acids - I. Isolation of new sulfate-reducing bacteria enriched with acetate from saline environments. Description of Desulfobacter postgatei gen. nov., sp. nov. *Archives of Microbiology*, **129**(5), 395–400.
- Widdel, F. *et al.* (1983). Studies on dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria that decompose fatty acids. *Archives of Microbiology*, **134**(4), 286–294.
- Widdel, F. *et al.* (1988). Classification of secondary alcohol-utilizing methanogens including a new thermophiSc isolate. *Arch Microbiol*, **150**, 477–481.
- Wildgruber, G. *et al.* (1982). Methanoplanus limicola, a Plate-Shaped Methanogen Representing a Novel Family, the Methanoplanaceae. *Arch Microbiol*, **132**, 31–36.
- Wilharm, T. *et al.* (1991a). DNA-DNA Hybridization of Methylotrophic Halophilic Methanogenic Bacteria and Transfer of Methanococcus halophilusvp to the Genus Methanohalophilus as Methanohalophilus halophilus comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **41**(4), 558–562.

- Wilharm, T. *et al.* (1991b). DNA-DNA Hybridization of Methylophilic Halophilic Methanogenic Bacteria and Transfer of *Methanococcus halophilus*vp to the Genus *Methanohalophilus* as *Methanohalophilus halophilus* comb. nov. *International journal of ...*, **41**(4), 558–562.
- Wilharm, T. *et al.* (1991c). DNA-DNA Hybridization of Methylophilic Halophilic Methanogenic Bacteria and Transfer of *Methanococcus halophilus*vp to the Genus *Methanohalophilus* as *Methanohalophilus halophilus* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **41**(4), 558–562.
- Wilharm, T. *et al.* (1991d). DNA-DNA Hybridization of Methylophilic Halophilic Methanogenic Bacteria and Transfer of *Methanococcus halophilus*vp to the Genus *Methanohalophilus* as *Methanohalophilus halophilus* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **41**(4), 558–562.
- Wilkie, A. *et al.* (1986a). Enhancement of anaerobic methanogenesis from napiergrass by addition of micronutrients. *Biomass*, **11**(2), 135–146.
- Wilkie, A. *et al.* (1986b). Enhancement of anaerobic methanogenesis from napiergrass by addition of micronutrients. *Biomass*, **11**(2), 135–146.
- Wilkie, A. *et al.* (1986c). Enhancement of anaerobic methanogenesis from napiergrass by addition of micronutrients. *Biomass*, **11**(2), 135–146.
- Williams, A. *et al.* (1994). The effect of cocultivation with hydrogen-consuming bacteria on xylanolysis by *Ruminococcus flavefaciens*. *Current microbiology*, **29**, 133–138.
- Williams, R. T. and Crawford, R. L. (1984). Methane Production in Minnesota Peatlands Methane Production in Minnesota Peatlands. **47**(6).
- Winfrey, M. R. and Ward, D. M. (1983). Substrates for Sulfate Reduction and Methane Production in Intertidal Sediments. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, **45**(1), 193–199.
- Winfrey, M. R. *et al.* (1977). Association of hydrogen metabolism with methanogenesis in Lake Mendota sediments. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **33**(2), 312–318.
- Winter, J. (1983). Maintenance of stock cultures of methanogens in the laboratory. *System Appl. Microbiol.*, **4**(4), 558–563.
- Winter, J. *et al.* (1984). *Methanobacterium wolfei*, sp. nov., a New Tungsten-Requiring, Thermophilic, Autotrophic Methanogen. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **5**(4), 457–466.
- Wirth, R. *et al.* (2012). Characterization of a biogas-producing microbial community by short-read next generation DNA sequencing. *Biotechnology for biofuels*, **5**(1), 41.
- Wirth, Reinhard; Bellack, Annett Bertl, Markus Bilek, Yvonne Heimerl, T. *et al.* (2011). The mode of cell wall growth in selected archaea is similar to the general mode of cell wall growth in bacteria as revealed by fluorescent dye analysis. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **77**(5), 1556–62.
- Woese, C. R. and Fox, G. E. (1977). Phylogenetic structure of the prokaryotic domain: the primary kingdoms. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **74**(11), 5088–90.
- Woese, C. R. *et al.* (1990). Towards a natural system of organisms : Proposal for the domains. **87**(June), 4576–4579.

- Wolfe, R. S. (1979a). *Microbiology* 9. **153**, 147–153.
- Wolfe, R. S. (1979b). *Microbiology* 9. **153**, 147–153.
- Wolfe, R. S. (1979c). *Microbiology* 9. **153**, 147–153.
- Wolfe, R. S. *et al.* (1979a). Methanogens : reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, **43**(2), 260.
- Wolfe, R. S. *et al.* (1979b). Methanogens : reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, **43**(2), 260.
- Wolfe, R. S. *et al.* (1979c). Methanogens : reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, **43**(2), 260.
- Wolfe, R. S. *et al.* (1979d). Methanogens : reevaluation of a unique biological group. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, **43**(2), 260.
- Wolfe, R. S. *et al.* (1979e). Methanogens : reevaluation of a unique biological group . Methanogens : Reevaluation of a Unique Biological Group. **43**(2).
- Wolfe, R. S. *et al.* (1979f). Methanogens : reevaluation of a unique biological group . Methanogens : Reevaluation of a Unique Biological Group. **43**(2).
- Wolicka, D. (2010). Mikroorganizmy występujące w ropie naftowej i w wodach złożowych. *Nafta - gaz*, **4**, 267–273.
- Wolin, E. A. *et al.* (1963). Formation of methane from bacterial extracts. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, **238**(8), 2882–2886.
- Wolin, E. A., Wolin, M. J. & Wolfe, R. S. (1963a). Formation of methane by bacterial extracts. *J Biol Chem*, **238**(8), 2882–2886.
- Wolin, E. A., Wolin, M. J. & Wolfe, R. S. (1963b). Formation of methane by bacterial extracts. *J Biol Chem*, **238**(8), 2882–2886.
- Wolin, E. A., Wolin, M. J. & Wolfe, R. S. *et al.* (1963). Formation of Methane by Bacterial Extracts. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, **238**(8), 2882–2886.
- Wong, D. W. (2009). Structure and action mechanism of ligninolytic enzymes. *Appl Biochem Biotechnol*, **157**(2), 174–209.
- Wood, G. E. *et al.* (2003). Function and Regulation of the Formate Dehydrogenase Genes of the Methanogenic Archaeon *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **185**(8), 2548–2554.
- WORAKIT, S. *et al.* (1986). *Methanobacterium alcaliphilum* sp. nov., an H₂-Utilizing Methanogen That Grows at High pH Values. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **36**(3), 380–382.
- Wrede, C. *et al.* (2013). Localization of Methyl-Coenzyme M reductase as metabolic marker for diverse methanogenic Archaea. *Archaea (Vancouver, B.C.)*, **2013**, 920241.
- Wu, S.-Y. *et al.* (2005a). *Methanofollis formosanus* sp. nov., isolated from a fish pond. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 2), 837–42.

- Wu, S.-Y. *et al.* (2005b). *Methanofollis formosanus* sp. nov., isolated from a fish pond. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 2), 837–42.
- Wu, S.-Y. *et al.* (2005c). *Methanofollis formosanus* sp. nov., isolated from a fish pond. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **55**(Pt 2), 837–42.
- Wu Bibeau, E. L., Gebremedhin, K. G., B. (2009a). Three-dimensional numerical simulation model of biogas production for anaerobic digesters. *CANADIAN BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING*, **51**, 81–87.
- Wu Bibeau, E. L., Gebremedhin, K. G., B. (2009b). Three-dimensional numerical simulation model of biogas production for anaerobic digesters. *CANADIAN BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING*, **51**, 81–87.
- Wu Bibeau, E. L., Gebremedhin, K. G., B. (2009c). Three-dimensional numerical simulation model of biogas production for anaerobic digesters. *CANADIAN BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING*, **51**, 81–87.
- Xafenias, N. and Mapelli, V. (2014). Performance and bacterial enrichment of bioelectrochemical systems during methane and acetate production. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, pages 1–12.
- Xia, Q. *et al.* (2009). Quantitative proteomics of nutrient limitation in the hydrogenotrophic methanogen *Methanococcus maripaludis*. *BMC microbiology*, **9**, 149.
- Xia, Y. *et al.* (2012). Anaerobic digestion of chicken feather with swine manure or slaughterhouse sludge for biogas production. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)*, **32**(3), 404–9.
- Xia, Qiangwei; Hendrickson, Erik L; Zhang, Yi; Wang, Tiansong; Taub, F. *et al.* (2006). Quantitative proteomics of the archaeon *Methanococcus maripaludis* validated by microarray analysis and real time PCR. *Molecular & cellular proteomics : MCP*, **5**(5), 868–81.
- Xun L., Boone D., M. R. (1989). Deoxyribonucleic Acid Hybridization Study of *Methanogenium* and *Methanocorpusculum* Species, Emendation of the Genus *Methanocorpusculum* and Transfer of *Methanogenium aggregans* to the Genus *Methanocorpusculum* as *Methanocorpusculum aggregans* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, (1), 109–111.
- Yadvika *et al.* (2004). Enhancement of biogas production from solid substrates using different techniques—a review. *Bioresource Technology*, **95**(1), 1–10.
- Yamada, T. *et al.* (2005). Diversity, localization, and physiological properties of filamentous microbes belonging to Chloroflexi subphylum I in mesophilic and thermophilic methanogenic sludge granules. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **71**(11), 7493–7503.
- Yan, J. Q. *et al.* (1988a). Methane production from cheese whey. *Biomass*, **17**(3), 185–202.
- Yan, J. Q. *et al.* (1988b). Methane production from cheese whey. *Biomass*, **17**(3), 185–202.
- Yan, J. Q. *et al.* (1988c). Methane production from cheese whey. *Biomass*, **17**(3), 185–202.
- Yan, J. Q. *et al.* (1989a). Anaerobic digestion of cheese whey using up-flow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor. *Biological Wastes*, **27**(4), 289–305.

- Yan, J. Q. *et al.* (1989b). Anaerobic digestion of cheese whey using up-flow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor. *Biological Wastes*, **27**(4), 289–305.
- Yan, J. Q. *et al.* (1989c). Anaerobic digestion of cheese whey using up-flow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor. *Biological Wastes*, **27**(4), 289–305.
- Yanagita, K. and Kamagata, Y. (2000a). Phylogenetic analysis of methanogens in sheep rumen ecosystem and detection of *Methanomicrobium mobile* By fluorescence in situ hybridization. *Bio-science*, ..., **64**(8), 1737–1742.
- Yanagita, K. and Kamagata, Y. (2000b). Phylogenetic analysis of methanogens in sheep rumen ecosystem and detection of *Methanomicrobium mobile* By fluorescence in situ hybridization. *Bio-science*,
- Yang, C. *et al.* (2013). Pulp mill wastewater sediment reveals novel methanogenic and cellulolytic populations. *Water research*, **47**(2), 683–92.
- Yang, K. *et al.* (2003a). Selective optimization in thermophilic acidogenesis of cheese-whey wastewater to acetic and butyric acids: partial acidification and methanation. *Water Research*, **37**(10), 2467–2477.
- Yang, K. *et al.* (2003b). Selective optimization in thermophilic acidogenesis of cheese-whey wastewater to acetic and butyric acids: partial acidification and methanation. *Water Research*, **37**(10), 2467–2477.
- Yang, K. *et al.* (2003c). Selective optimization in thermophilic acidogenesis of cheese-whey wastewater to acetic and butyric acids: partial acidification and methanation. *Water Research*, **37**(10), 2467–2477.
- Yang, Y. *et al.* (2003d). Effects of fuel devolatilisation on the combustion of wood chips and incineration of simulated municipal solid wastes in a packed bed. *Fuel*, **82**(18), 2205–2221.
- Yashiro, Y. *et al.* (2011a). *Methanoregula formicica* sp. nov., a methane-producing archaeon isolated from methanogenic sludge. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 1), 53–9.
- Yashiro, Y. *et al.* (2011b). *Methanoregula formicica* sp. nov., a methane-producing archaeon isolated from methanogenic sludge. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 1), 53–9.
- Yazdani, S. S. and Gonzalez, R. (2007). Anaerobic fermentation of glycerol: a path to economic viability for the biofuels industry. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, **18**(3), 213–219.
- Yilmazar, G. and Yenigun, O. (1999). Two-phase anaerobic treatment of cheese whey. *Water Science and Technology*, **40**(1), 289–295.
- Yu, G.-H. *et al.* (2008). Extracellular proteins, polysaccharides and enzymes impact on sludge aerobic digestion after ultrasonic pretreatment. *Water Research*, **42**(8-9), 1925–1934.
- Yu, Y. *et al.* (2004a). Group-Specific Primer and Probe Setsto Detect Methanogenic CommunitiesUsing Quantitative Real-Time PolymeraseChain Reaction. *Wiley InterScience*.
- Yu, Y. *et al.* (2004b). Group-Specific Primer and Probe Setsto Detect Methanogenic CommunitiesUsing Quantitative Real-Time PolymeraseChain Reaction. *Wiley InterScience*.

- Yu, Y. *et al.* (2004c). Group-Specific Primer and Probe Setsto Detect Methanogenic Communi-
tiesUsing Quantitative Real-Time PolymeraseChain Reaction. *Wiley InterScience*.
- Yu, Y. *et al.* (2005a). Group-specific primer and probe sets to detect methanogenic communities
using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **89**(6),
670–679.
- Yu, Y. *et al.* (2005b). Group-specific primer and probe sets to detect methanogenic communities
using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **89**(6),
670–679.
- Yu, Y. *et al.* (2005c). Group-specific primer and probe sets to detect methanogenic communities
using quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, **89**(6),
670–679.
- Yu, Y. *et al.* (2006). Use of real-time PCR for group-specific quantification of aceticlastic
methanogens in anaerobic processes: population dynamics and community structures. *Biotechnol
Bioeng*, **93**(3), 424–433.
- Yu, J P; Ladapo, J; Whitman, W. B. (1994). Pathway of glycogen metabolism in *Methanococcus
maripaludis*. *Journal of bacteriology*, **176**(2), 325–32.
- Yvon-Durocher, G. *et al.* (2014). Methane fluxes show consistent temperature dependence across
microbial to ecosystem scales. *Nature*, **507**(7493), 488–91.
- Zabel, H. P. and Winter, J. (1984). *Methanogenium tatii* spec. nov. from a solfataric field on Mount
Tatio. *Arch Microbioll*, **37**, 308–315.
- Zabel, H. P. *et al.* (1984). Isolation and characterization of a new coccoid methanogen, *Methanoge-
nium tatii* spec. nov. from a solfataric field on Mount Tatio. *Arch Microbioll*, **37**, 308–315.
- Zanaroli, G. *et al.* (2010). Characterization of the microbial community from the marine sediment
of the Venice lagoon capable of reductive dechlorination of coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls
(PCBs). *Journal of hazardous materials*, **178**(1-3), 417–26.
- Zandvoort, M. H. *et al.* (2002a). Effect of Long-Term Cobalt Deprivation on Methanol Degradation
in a Methanogenic Granular Sludge Bioreactor. *Biotechnology Progress*, **18**(6), 1233–1239.
- Zandvoort, M. H. *et al.* (2002b). Effect of nickel deprivation on methanol degradation in a
methanogenic granular sludge bioreactor. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology*,
29(5), 268–274.
- Zandvoort, M. H. *et al.* (2003). Methanol degradation in granular sludge reactors at sub-optimal
metal concentrations: role of iron, nickel and cobalt. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, **33**(2-3),
190–198.
- Zandvoort, M. H. *et al.* (2006). Granular sludge in full-scale anaerobic bioreactors: Trace element
content and deficiencies. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, **39**(2), 337–346.
- Zayed, G. and Winter, J. (2000). Inhibition of methane production from whey by heavy metals–
protective effect of sulfide. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, **53**(6), 726–731.
- Zehnder, A. J. B. and Wuhrmann, K. (1977). Physiology of a *Methanobacterium* strain AZ. *Archives
of Microbiology*, **111**(3), 199–205.

- Zeikus, J. and Wolee, R. (1972a). *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicus* sp. n., an anaerobic, autotrophic, extreme thermophile. *Journal of Bacteriology*, **109**(2), 707–713.
- Zeikus, J. G. (1977a). The biology of methanogenic bacteria. *Bacteriological reviews*, **41**(2), 514–41.
- Zeikus, J. G. (1977b). The Biology of Methanogenic Bacteria. *Bacteriological Reviews*, **41**(2), 514–541.
- Zeikus, J. G. (1977c). The biology of methanogenic bacteria. *Bacteriological reviews*, **41**(2), 514–41.
- Zeikus, J. G. and Henning, D. L. (1975). *Methanobacterium arbophilicum* sp.nov. An obligate anaerobe isolated from wetwood of living trees. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, **41**(4), 543–52.
- Zeikus, J. G. and Wolee, R. S. (1972b). *Methanobacterium termoautotrophicus* sp. n., an Anaerobic, Autotrophic, Extreme Thermophile. *Journal of bacteriology*, **109**(2), 707–713.
- Zeikus, J. G. and Wolee, R. S. (1972c). *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* sp. n., an Anaerobic , Autotrophic , Extreme Thermophile. *Journal of bacterio*, **109**(2), 707–713.
- Zeikus, J. G. *et al.* (1975). *Methanobacterium arbophilicum* sp.nov. An obligate anaerobe isolated from wetwood of living trees. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, **41**, 543–552.
- Zellner, G. and Messner, P. (1998). *Methanoculleus palmolei* sp. nov., an irregularly coccoid methanogen from an anaerobic digester treating wastewater of a palm oil plant in North-Sumatra, Indonesia. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **48**(4), 1111–1117.
- Zellner, G. and Winter, J. (1987). Analysis of a highly efficient methanogenic consortium producing biogas from whey. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, **9**(3), 284–292.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1987a). ..., l Microbiology Biotechnology Anaerobic digestion of whey and whey permeate with suspended and immobilized complex and defined consortia. *Appl Microbiol Biotech*, **27**.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1987b). ..., l Microbiology Biotechnology Anaerobic digestion of whey and whey permeate with suspended and immobilized complex and defined consortia. *Appl Microbiol Biotech*, **27**.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1987c). ..., l Microbiology Biotechnology Anaerobic digestion of whey and whey permeate with suspended and immobilized complex and defined consortia. *Appl Microbiol Biotech*, **27**.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1988a). Characterization of a new mesophilic, secondary alcohol-utilizing methanogen, *Methanobacterium palustre* spec. nov. from a peat bog. *Archives of Microbiology*, **151**(1), 1–9.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1988b). Characterization of a new mesophilic, secondary alcohol-utilizing methanogen, *Methanobacterium palustre* spec. nov. from a peat bog. *Archives of Microbiology*, **151**(1), 1–9.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1989). *Methanocorpusculaceae* fam. nov., represented by *Methanocorpusculum parvum*, *Methanocorpusculum sinense* spec. nov. and *Methanocorpusculum bavaricum* spec. nov. *Arch. Microbiol.*, **151**(151), 381–390.

- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1990). Methanogenium liminatans spec. nov., a new coccoid, mesophilic methanogen able to oxidize secondary alcohols. *Archives of Microbiology*, **153**(3), 287–293.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1991a). Population dynamics of biofilm development during start-up of a butyrate-degrading fluidized-bed reactor. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **36**(3), 404–409.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1991b). Start-up and operation of a fluidized-bed reactor oxidizing butyrate by a defined syntrophic population. *Biotechnology Letters*, **13**(9), 687–691.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1998). Methanoculleus palmolei sp. nov., an irregularly coccoid methanogen from an anaerobic digester treating wastewater of a palm oil plant in north-Sumatra, Indonesia. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **48 Pt 4**, 1111–7.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1999a). Reclassification of Methanogenium tationis and Methanogenium liminatans as Methanofollis tationis gen. nov., comb. nov. and Methanofollis liminatans comb. nov. and description of a new strain of Methanofollis liminatans. *Int J Syst Bacteriol*, (1 999), 250–255.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1999b). Reclassification of Methanogenium tationis and Methanogenium liminatans as Methanofollis tationis gen. nov., comb. nov. and Methanofollis liminatans comb. nov. and description of a new strain of Methanofollis liminatans. *Int J Syst Bacteriol*, (1 999), 250–255.
- Zellner, G. *et al.* (1999c). Reclassification of Methanogenium tationis and Methanogenium liminatans as Methanofollis tationis gen. nov., comb. nov. and Methanofollis liminatans comb. nov. and description of a new strain of Methanofollis liminatans. *Int J Syst Bacteriol*, (1 999), 250–255.
- Zellner G., C.Alten, Winter, J. (1987a). Isolation and characterization of Methanocorpusculum parvum, gen. nov., spec. nov., a new tungsten requiring, coccoid methanogen. *Archives of microbiology*, **147**(1), 13–20.
- Zellner G., C.Alten, Winter, J. (1987b). Isolation and characterization of Methanocorpusculum parvum, gen. nov., spec. nov., a new tungsten requiring, coccoid methanogen. *Archives of microbiology*, **147**(1), 13–20.
- Zellner, G., Sleytr, U. B., Messner, P., Kneifel, H. & Winter, J. (1990). Methanogenium liminatans spec. nov., a new coccoid, mesophilic methanogen able to oxidize secondary alcohols. *Arch Microbiol*, **153**, 287–288.
- Zhang, G. *et al.* (2008a). Methanogenesis from methanol at low temperatures by a novel psychrophilic methanogen, "Methanolobus psychrophilus" sp. nov., prevalent in Zoige wetland of the Tibetan plateau. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **74**(19), 6114–20.
- Zhang, G. *et al.* (2008b). Methanogenesis from Methanol at Low Temperatures by a Novel Psychrophilic Methanogen, Methanolobus psychrophilus sp. nov., Prevalent in Zoige Wetland of the Tibetan Plateau. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **74**(19), 6114–6120.
- Zhang, G. *et al.* (2008c). Methanogenesis from Methanol at Low Temperatures by a Novel Psychrophilic Methanogen, Methanolobus psychrophilus sp. nov., Prevalent in Zoige Wetland of the Tibetan Plateau. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, **74**(19), 6114–6120.
- Zhang, J. *et al.* (2011a). Performance and spatial community succession of an anaerobic baffled reactor treating acetone-butanol-ethanol fermentation wastewater. *Bioresource technology*, **102**(16), 7407–14.

- Zhang, J. *et al.* (2011b). Performance and spatial community succession of an anaerobic baffled reactor treating acetone-butanol-ethanol fermentation wastewater. *Bioresource technology*, **102**(16), 7407–14.
- Zhang, R. *et al.* (2007). Characterization of food waste as feedstock for anaerobic digestion. *Biore-source technology*, **98**(4), 929–35.
- Zhang, X. (2010a). Anaerobic Co-digestion of Municipal Primary Sludge and Whey. *Masters Dergee Thesis*.
- Zhang, X. (2010b). Anaerobic Co-digestion of Municipal Primary Sludge and Whey. *Masters Dergee Thesis*.
- Zhang, X. (2010c). Anaerobic Co-digestion of Municipal Primary Sludge and Whey. *Masters Dergee Thesis*.
- Zhang Zhang, Z., Suzuki, K., Maekawa, T., Y. (2003a). Uptake and mass balance of trace metals formethane producing bacteria. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **25**, 427–433.
- Zhang Zhang, Z., Suzuki, K., Maekawa, T., Y. (2003b). Uptake and mass balance of trace metals formethane producing bacteria. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **25**, 427–433.
- Zhang Zhang, Z., Suzuki, K., Maekawa, T., Y. (2003c). Uptake and mass balance of trace metals formethane producing bacteria. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **25**, 427–433.
- Zhao, G. *et al.* (2012). Electricity generation from cattle dung using microbial fuel cell technology during anaerobic acidogenesis and the development of microbial populations. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)*, **32**(9), 1651–8.
- Zhao, H. *et al.* (1988). An extremely thermophilic Methanococcus from a deep sea hydrothermal vent and its plasmid. *Archives of Microbiology*, **150**(2), 178–183.
- Zhao, H. *et al.* (1990). Assignment of Clostridium bryantii to Syntrophospora bryantii gen. nov., comb. nov. on the Basis of a 16S rRNA Sequence Analysis of Its Crotonate-Grown Pure Culture. *International journal of systematic bacteriology*, **40**(1), 40–44.
- Zhao, Y. (1986). Methanobacterium Species. **52**(5), 1227–1229.
- Zhao, Y. *et al.* (1989). Isolation and Characterization of Methanocorpusculum labreanurn sp . nov . from the LaBrea Tar Pits. *International Journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **39**(1), 10–13.
- Zheng, D. and Raskin, L. (2000). Quantification of Methanosaeta Species in Anaerobic Bioreactors Using Genus- and Species-Specific Hybridization Probes. *Microbial ecology*, **39**(3), 246–262.
- Zheng, D. *et al.* (1996). Characterization of universal small-subunit rRNA hybridization probes for quantitative molecular microbial ecology studies. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **62**(12), 4504–13.
- Zhilina, T. and Zavarzin, G. (1987a). Methanohalobium evestigatus, n. gen., n. sp. The extremely halophilic methanogenic Archaeobacterium. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **293**, 464–468.
- Zhilina, T. N. (1983). A new obligate halophilic methane-producing bacterium. *Mikrobiologiya*, **52**, 375–382.

- Zhilina, T. N. and Zavarzin, G. A. (1987b). NOTES: *Methanosarcina vacuolata* sp. nov., a Vacuolated *Methanosarcina*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **37**(3), 281–283.
- Zhilina, T. N. and Zavarzin, G. A. (1987c). NOTES: *Methanosarcina vacuolata* sp. nov., a Vacuolated *Methanosarcina*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **37**(3), 281–283.
- Zhilina, T. N. *et al.* (2014). *Methanocalculus natronophilus* sp. nov., a new alkaliphilic hydrogenotrophic methanogenic archaeon from a soda lake, and proposal of the new family *Methanocalculaceae*. *Microbiology*, **82**(6), 698–706.
- Zhou, H.-b. and Qiu, G.-z. (2006). Inhibitory effect of ammonia nitrogen on specific methanogenic activity of anaerobic granular sludge. *Journal of Central South University of Technology*, **13**(1), 63–67.
- Zhou, L. *et al.* (2014a). *Methanospirillum psychrodurum* sp. 1. Zhou L, Liu X, Dong X. *Methanospirillum psychrodurum* sp. nov., isolated from the wetland soil of Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau, China. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* [Internet]. 2014;64:638. Available from: <http://ijs.sgmjournals.org>. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **64**, 638.
- Zhou, L. *et al.* (2014b). *Methanospirillum psychrodurum* sp. nov., isolated from wetland soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **64**(PART 2), 638–641.
- Zhu, C. *et al.* (2011a). Diversity of methanogenic archaea in a biogas reactor fed with swine feces as the mono-substrate by *mcrA* analysis. *Microbiological research*, **166**(1), 27–35.
- Zhu, C. *et al.* (2011b). Diversity of methanogenic archaea in a biogas reactor fed with swine feces as the mono-substrate by *mcrA* analysis. *Microbiological research*, **166**(1), 27–35.
- Zhu, C. *et al.* (2011c). Diversity of methanogenic archaea in a biogas reactor fed with swine feces as the mono-substrate by *mcrA* analysis. *Microbiological research*, **166**(1), 27–35.
- Zhu, C. *et al.* (2011d). Diversity of methanogenic archaea in a biogas reactor fed with swine feces as the mono-substrate by *mcrA* analysis. *Microbiological research*, **166**(1), 27–35.
- Zhu, C. *et al.* (2011e). Diversity of methanogenic archaea in a biogas reactor fed with swine feces as the mono-substrate by *mcrA* analysis. *Microbiological research*, **166**(1), 27–35.
- Zhu, J. *et al.* (2011f). *Methanobacterium movens* sp. nov. and *Methanobacterium flexile* sp. nov., isolated from lake sediment. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **61**(Pt 12), 2974–8.
- Zielińska, M. *et al.* (2012a). Impact of temperature, microwave radiation and organic loading rate on methanogenic community and biogas production during fermentation of dairy wastewater. *Bioresource technology*, **129C**, 308–314.
- Zielińska, M. *et al.* (2012b). Impact of temperature, microwave radiation and organic loading rate on methanogenic community and biogas production during fermentation of dairy wastewater. *Bioresource technology*, **129C**, 308–314.
- Zielińska, M. *et al.* (2012c). Impact of temperature, microwave radiation and organic loading rate on methanogenic community and biogas production during fermentation of dairy wastewater. *Bioresource technology*, **129C**, 308–314.

- Zielińska, M. *et al.* (2013). Impact of temperature, microwave radiation and organic loading rate on methanogenic community and biogas production during fermentation of dairy wastewater. *Bioresource technology*, **129**, 308–14.
- Zinder, S. H. and Mah, R. A. (1979a). Isolation and Characterization of a Thermophilic Strain of Methanosarcina Unable to Use H₂-CO₂ for Methanogenesis Isolation and Characterization of a Thermophilic Strain of Methanosarcina Unable to Use H₂-CO₂ for Methanogenesis.
- Zinder, S. H. and Mah, R. a. (1979b). Isolation and Characterization of a Thermophilic Strain of Methanosarcina Unable to Use H₂-CO₂ for Methanogenesis. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, **38**(5), 996–1008.
- ZINDER, S. H. *et al.* (1985). NOTES: Methanosarcina thermophila sp. nov., a Thermophilic, Acetotrophic, Methane-Producing Bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, **35**(4), 522–523.
- Zinder, S. H. *et al.* (1987a). Isolation and characterization of a thermophilic acetotrophic strain of Methanothrix. *Arch. Microbiol.*, **146**, 315–322.
- Zinder, S. H. *et al.* (1987b). Isolation and characterization of a thermophilic acetotrophic strain of *Methanothrix*. *Archives of Microbiology*, **146**(4), 315–322.
- Zoetendal, E. G. (2003). Victivallis vadensis gen. nov., sp. nov., a sugar-fermenting anaerobe from human faeces. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **53**(1), 211–215.
- Zumbusch, P. v. *et al.* (1994). On-line monitoring of organic substances with high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) during the anaerobic fermentation of waste-water. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, **42**(1), 140–146.